

QV W673p 1888

61840710R



NLM 05063351 8

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
Washington



Founded 1836

U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

PRICE AND DOSE ✓

LABELS

OF

1148
4477
S. B.
3/5/85

Drugs and Preparations

GENERALLY KEPT IN A RETAIL PHARMACY,
INCLUDING, BESIDES THOSE OFFICIAL
IN THE LAST REVISION

OF

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPŒIA,

MANY OTHER

NEW AND RARE DRUGS AND
CHEMICALS,

WITH THE

LATIN, FRENCH AND GERMAN SYNONYMS

EDITED BY

HANS M. WILDER.



NEW YORK:

J. H. VAIL & CO.

1888.

QV

W673p

1888

Film No. 5681, no. 1

COPYRIGHT BY

J. H. VAIL & CO., NEW YORK.

1888.

J. H. VAIL & CO.

NEW YORK

J. H. VAIL & CO.

PREFACE.

A LONG and varied experience as a pharmacist has led the editor to conclude that for all practical purposes, and for the avoidance of mistakes in dispensing, it is advisable to have shop bottles labelled in the common English name in addition to the officinal Latin title.

These Latin names are often long and cumbersome, and when abbreviated some of them so closely resemble each other as to have not infrequently given rise to serious error. The aim in this work therefore has been to give the most familiar English name as the title, followed by the officinal title, English, French and German synonyms, with a concise statement of the properties, dose both in the apothecary's and the metric systems, and, in the case of the more common poisons, the antidotes. These, together with a suitable space for recording cost and selling price, occupy as much space as can conveniently be devoted to an average label.

In the case of substances generally classed as poisons, a skull and crossbones have been placed upon the label for the less powerful, while the more deadly poisons are characterized by two, one in each corner.

The labels have been arranged in classes; preparations and drugs of each class being placed together, the salts being classified according to their bases, thus: Acids, ammonium salts, atropine salts, etc., balsams, barks, etc., etc. An index has been appended to facilitate reference.

Should the use of these labels assist even slightly in decreasing the risks of error in compounding, the editor will feel amply repaid for the labor and care bestowed upon them.

ACETIC ACID.

Acidum Aceticum, U. S., Br. Acide Acétique, Fr. Essigsäure, Gr.

Vapor is applied to the nostrils as an excitant. Rube-
facient. Rarely used internally; refrigerant and astring-
ent when largely diluted.

DOSE.—8 to 25 drops. 50 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.



AGARICIN.

Agaricinic Acid.

In nightsweats of consumption.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{12}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ grain. 5 to 10 milligrams.

Cost.....dr. Sell.....gr.

BENZOIC ACID.

Flowers of Benzoin.

Acidum Benzoicum, U. S., Br. Acide Benzoïque, Fr. Benzoesäure, Gr.

Stimulating expectorant, and in uric acid deposits.
Generally in pill with soap as excipient.

DOSE.—10 to 30 grs. 60 centigr. to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BORIC ACID.

Boracic Acid.

Acidum Boricum, U. S. Acide Borique, Fr. Borsäure, Gr.

Antiseptic; in fetid eructations. Has been given in
dram doses without ill effect.

DOSE.—5 to 30 grains. 30 centigrams—1 gram to 1
gram, 25 centigr.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.



CRUDE CARBOLIC ACID.

Acidum Carbolium Crudum, U. S. Acide Phénique
cru. Fr. Rohe Karbolsäure. Gr.



As disinfectant, wash for outhouses, stables, etc.
Antidote—stomach pump, sulphate of soda in excess.
Emetics generally fail to act.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.....oz.



CRYSTALIZED CARBOLIC ACID.



Acidum Carbolicum, U. S., Br. Phenic or Phenyllic Acid, Phenyl Alcohol, Phenol; Acide Phénique, Fr. Carbonsäure, Gr.

Externally as a local anæsthetic and antiseptic.

Internally in dyspepsia and some forms of diarrhœa, well diluted.

DOSE.—1 to 3 grains. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CITRIC ACID.

Acidum Citricum, U. S. Acide Citrique, Fr. Citronensäure, Gr.

Refrigerant; 35 grains in 1 fluid oz. water is equal to 1 fluid oz. of average lemon juice.

DOSE.—5 to 30 grains. 35 centigr. to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.



CHROMIC ACID.



Acidum Chromicum, U. S. Acide Chromique, Fr. Chromsäure, Gr.

Externally, escharotic; diluted, antiseptic and disinfectant. Rarely used internally.

Forms explosive compounds with easily oxidizable substance, as glycerine, etc.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{10}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ of a grain. 6 to 16 milligrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.



CRUDE MURIATIC ACID.



Acidum Muriaticum Crudum, Acidum Hydrochloricum Crudum, Spiritus Salls; Acide Chlorhydrique, Fr. Rohe Salzsäure, Gr.

In the Arts.

Antidotes—Magnesia, soap, dilute alkaline solutions followed by bland mucilaginous drinks.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.



CRUDE NITRIC ACID.



Acidum Nitricum Crudum. Acide Azotique, Fr. Rohe Salpetersäure, Scheidewasser, Gr.

In the Arts.

Antidotes—Magnesia, soap, dilute alkaline solutions, large quantities of mucilaginous drinks, or of almond, olive or cotton-seed oil.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

DILUTED HYDROBROMIC ACID.

Acidum Hydrobromicum Dilutum, U. S. Bromohydric Acid; Acide Hydrobromique, Fr. Bromwasserstoffsäure, Gr.

Sedative; should be diluted when taken.

DOSE.—2 fl. drams. 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.



DILUTED HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Acidum Hydrochloricum Dilutum, U. S. Acidum Muriaticum Dilutum, Diluted Muriatic Acid; Acide Chlorhydrique Diluée, Fr. Verdünnte Salzsäure, Gr.

Tonic, refrigerant, antiseptic; should be diluted when taken.

DOSE.—15 to 30 drops. 1 to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

 **DILUTED HYDROCYANIC ACID.** 
Acidum hydrocyanicum Dilutum, U. S., Br. Prussic Acid; Acide Cyanhydrique, Fr. Cyanwasserstoff-Säure Gr.

Sedative, anodyne and antispasmodic; take in water or syrup.

DOSE.—2 to 4 drops. 10 to 25 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

DILUTED NITRIC ACID.

Acidum Nitricum Dilutum, U. S., Br. Acide Azotique Diluée, Fr. Verdünnte Salpetersäure, Gr.

Tonic, antiseptic, and astringent; dilute when taken.

DOSE.—20 to 40 minims. 1 gram 25 centigr. to 3 gr.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

DILUTED NITRO-MURIATIC ACID.

Acidum Nitro-Hydrochloricum Dilutum, U. S., Br. Acide Chlorazotique diluée, Fr. Verdünnte Salpetersalzsäure, Gr.

Tonic in chronic liver affections and dyspepsia with tendency to constipation.

DOSE.—10 to 20 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams. Should be well diluted.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

DILUTED PHOSPHORIC ACID.

Acidum Phosphoricum Dilutum, U. S. Acide Phosphorique Médicinal, Fr. Verdünnte Phosphorsäure, Gr.

Tonic and refrigerant; should be well diluted when taken.

DOSE.—20 drops to a teaspoonful. 1 gram 25 centigr. to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.



CRUDE SULPHURIC ACID.



Acidum Sulphuricum Crudum. Oil of Vitriol; Acide Sulphurique Anglais, Huile de Vitriol, Fr. Rohe (Englische) Schwefelsäure, Vitriolöl, Gr.

In the Arts.

Antidotes—Magnesia, soap, dilute alkaline solutions, mucilaginous drinks, etc.

Cost.....lb. Sell.... .lb.

DILUTED SULPHURIC ACID.

Acidum Sulphuricum Dilutum, U. S., Br. Acide Sulfurique Diluée, Fr. Verdünnte Schwefelsäure, Gr.

Tonic, refrigerant and astringent; should be well diluted when taken.

DOSE.—10 to 30 drops. 60 centigr. to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

ELIXIR OF VITRIOL.

Acidum Sulphuricum Aromaticum, U. S. Elixir Vitriolique, Fr. Tinctura Aromatica Acida, Saure Gewürztinktur, Elixir Vitrioli Mynsichti, Gr.

In colliquative sweating; cholera; should be well diluted when taken.

DOSE.—10 to 20 drops. 60 centigr. to 1 gram 25 centgr.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FORMIC ACID.

Acidum Formicicum. Acide Formique, Fr. Ameisensäure, Gr.

Stimulant; externally as a rubefacient.

DOSE.—8 to 15 drops. 50 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

GALLIC ACID.

Acidum Gallicum, U. S., Br. Acide Gallique, Fr. Gallussäure, Gr.
Astringent. In piles and passive hemorrhages.

DOSE.—5 to 20 gr. 35 centigr. to 1 gram 35 centigrs.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

GLACIAL ACETIC ACID.



Acidum Aceticum Glaciale, U. S., Br. Acetum Glaciale,
Acide Acétique Concentré, Esprit de Vinaigre, Vinaigre Glacial, Fr.
Essigsäure, Eisessig, Gr.

Used only externally, as a rubefacient, vesicant or caustic.

Cost. oz. Sell. oz.

GLACIAL PHOSPHORIC ACID.



Acidum Phosphoricum Glaciale. Acide Phosphorique Glacial,
Fr. Glasige Phosphorsäure, Gr.

Tonic, refrigerant, antiseptic; should be well diluted when taken.

DOSE.—1 to 3 gr. 6 to 20 centigr.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID.



Acidum Hydrochloricum, U. S., Br. Muriatic Acid,
Spirit of Salt; Acide Chlorhydrique, Muriatique, Fr. Salzsäure, Chlor-
wasserstoffsäure, Gr.

Tonic, refrigerant, antiseptic, caustic; should be well diluted when taken.

Antidotes—Magnesia, soap, dilute alkaline solutions, followed by free use of bland mucilaginous drinks.

DOSE.—5 to 10 drops. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

HYPHOSPHOROUS ACID.

Acidum Hypophosphoricum. Acide Hypophosphorique, Fr.
Unterphosphorige Säure, Gr.

In nervous diseases.

DOSE.—10 to 30 drops in water. 60 centigr. to 2 grams.

Cost. oz. Sell. oz.

LACTIC ACID.

Acidum Lacticum, U. S. Acide Lactique, Fr. Milchsäure, Gr.

Used as an aid to digestion, and as a local application for the removal of false membrane in croup, etc; should be well diluted when taken.

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drachms. 4 to 8 grams. As an application—1 part to 10 of menstruum.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.



NITRO-MURIATIC ACID.



Acidum Nitro-Hydrochloricum, U. S. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid; Acide Chloro-Azotique, Eau régale, Fr. Salpetersalzsäure, Königswasser, Gr.

In chronic liver affections, dyspepsia; should be well diluted when taken.

Antidotes—Magnesia, soap, alkaline solutions, mucilaginous drinks, etc.

DOSE.—3 to 6 drops. 20 to 40 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.... .oz.



NITRIC ACID.



Acidum Nitricum, U. S. Aqua Fortis; Acide Azotique (Nitrique), Fr. Salpetersäure, Scheidewasser, Gr.

Tonic, antiseptic, astringent; should be well diluted when taken.

Antidotes—Magnesia, soap, alkaline solutions, etc.,

DOSE.—5 to 15 drops. 30 centigr. to 1 gram.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

OLEIC ACID.

Acidum Oleicum, U. S. Elaïc Acid; Acide Oléique, Fr. Oelsäure, Gr. Externally.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.



OXALIC ACID.



Acidum Oxalicum, U. S. Acide Oxalique, Acide Carboneux, Fr. Kleesäure, Oxalsäure, Gr.

Used in the arts and to remove stains.

Antidotes—Chalk, or magnesia mixed with water or lime water.

Cost.....lb. sell.....oz.



PICRIC ACID.



Acidum Picricum, Acidum Carbazoticum; Acide Picrique, (Carbazotique), Jaune amer, Fr. Pikrinsäure, Trinitro-Carbonsäure, Welter'sches Bitter, Gr.

Antiperiodic; as a test reagent. Principally for dyeing.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{10}$ to 2 gr. 6 milligrams to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....dr. Sell.....gr.



PYROGALLIC ACID.



Acidum Pyrogallicum, Pyrogallol; Acide Pyrogallique, Fr. Pyrogallussäure, Gr.

Externally in certain skin diseases. In photography.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

PYROLIGNEOUS ACID.



Acidum Pyrolognosum; Acide Acétique du Bois, Acide Pyroacétique (Pyroligneux), Fr. Holzessigsäure, Gr.

As a preservative for meats, mouth wash, gargle, etc.; should be well diluted when taken.

Antiseptic, stimulant.

DOSE.—8 to 30 drops. 50 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

SALICYLIC ACID.

Acidum Salicylicum, U. S. Acide Salicylique, Fr. Salicylsäure, Gr.

Antiseptic, antipyretic, and antirheumatic. Should be used with caution if there be any heart trouble.

DOSE.—10 to 40 gr. 60 centigrams to 3 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.



SULPHURIC ACID.



Acidum Sulphuricum, U. S., Br. Oil of Vitriol; Acide Sulfurique, Huile de Vitriol, Fr. Schwefelsäure, Vitriolöl, Gr.

Occasionally used externally as a caustic, generally combined with other material.

Antidotes—Magnesia, chalk, alkaline solutions, etc.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SULPHUROUS ACID.

Acidum Sulphurosum, U. S. Acide Sulfureux, Fr. Schweflige Säure, Gr.

Parasiticide.—In croup, diphtheria, etc., to destroy pseudo-membranes.

DOSE.—A fluidrachm, largely diluted. Also applied externally diluted with water or glycerine 4 parts.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....fl. oz.



SYRUPY PHOSPHORIC ACID.



Acidum Phosphoricum, U. S.

Chiefly used to make diluted phosphoric acid, and phosphated elixirs, etc.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

TANNIC ACID.

Acidum Tannicum, U. S., Br. Tannin, Digallic Acid; Acide Tannique, Fr. Gerbsäure, Gr.

Astringent, hæmostatic.

DOSE.—3 to 10 grs. 20 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

TARTARIC ACID.

Acidum Tartaricum, U. S., Br. Acide Tartrique, Fr. Weinsäure, Gr.

Refrigerant; used chiefly in the preparation of effervescing draughts.

DOSE.—10 to 30 gr. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

THYMOL.

Thymol, U. S. Thymic Acid, Thymol; Acide Thymique, Fr. Thymol, Thymiansäure, Gr.

Antiseptic; in skin diseases. Chiefly applied locally.

DOSE.—3 to 5 gr. 15 to 25 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

VALERIANIC ACID.

Acidum Valerianicum, Acide Valérianique, Fr. Baldriansäure, Gr.

Antispasmodic; stimulant.

DOSE.—4 to 5 drops. 25 to 30 centigr.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

ACETONE.

Acetonum, Pyroacetic Ether, Acétone, Éther Pyroacétique, Fr.
Essiggeist, Mesitalkohol, Gr.

In pulmonary affections.

DOSE.—15 to 20 drops. 1 gram to 1 gram 25 centigr.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.



ACONITINE.



Aconitina, Aconitia ; Aconitine, Fr. Aconitin, Gr.

In neuralgia, rheumatism, etc.

Internally and externally.

Antidotes—Stomach pump, galvanic battery. The patient's head should be kept low.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{140}$ to $\frac{1}{80}$ grain. $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ milligram.

Cost.....gr. Sell.....gr.

ALCOHOL.

Spirit of Wine ; Alcool, Fr. Alkohol, Weingeist, Gr.

In the arts, pharmacy, etc.

Cost.....gallon. Sell..... pint.

ALUM.

Alumen, U. S. Sulphate of Aluminium and Potassium, Potassa Alum ;
Alun, Fr. Alaun, Gr.

The Alum of the B. P., is ammonia alum.

Powerful astringent, emetic, local styptic. As a cataplasm one dram with the whites of two eggs.

DOSE.—20 to 30 grs. (as an emetic 1-2 teaspoonful, repeated if necessary). 128 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.

BURNT ALUM.

Alumen Exsiccatum, U. S. Alumen Ustum, Dried Alum ; Alum
Calciné, (Desséché, Brulé,) Fr. Gebrannter Alaun, Gr.

Powerful astringent, escharotic, stimulant. Principally used as a mild escharotic for exuberant granulations.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SULPHATE OF ALUMINA.

Aluminii Sulphas, U. S. Sulfate d'Alumine, Fr. Schwefelsaures Aluminium, Gr.

Astringent, antiseptic. Chiefly externally.

DOSE.—3 to 5 grs. 20 to 30 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ALOIN.

Principle of Aloes.

Purgative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 grs. 3 to 20 centigr.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

CARBONATE OF AMMONIUM.

Ammonii Carbonas, U. S. Sal Volatile, Hartshorn; Carbonate d'ammoniaque, Fr. Kohlensaures Ammonium, Hirschhornsalz, Gr.

Powerful cardiac stimulant.

DOSE.—5 to 20 gr. 35 centigr. to 1 gram 35 centigr.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

BENZOATE OF AMMONIUM.

Ammonii Benzoas, U. S. Ammonium Benzoicum; Benzoate d'Ammoniaque, Fr. Benzoesaures Ammonium, Gr.

Stimulant, diuretic. In chronic gout, gravel, rheumatism, albuminuria.

DOSE.—5 to 20 gr. 30 centigr. to 1 gram 25 centigr.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BROMIDE OF AMMONIUM.

Ammonii Bromidum, U. S. Ammonium Bromatum, Bromure d'Ammonium, Fr. Brom-Ammonium, Ammonium Bromid, Gr.

Sedative—In epilepsy, delirium tremens, whooping cough.

DOSE.—5 to 30 gr. 30 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

HYPOPHOSPHITE OF AMMONIUM.

Hypophosphite d'ammoniaque, Fr. Unterphosphoriges Ammonium, Gr.

Ammonii Hypophosphis.

In nervous diseases.

DOSE.—5 to 20 grs. 30 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigr.

IODIDE OF AMMONIUM.

Ammonii Iodidum, U. S. Iodure d' Ammonium, Fr. Jodammonium, Gr.

Alterative, resolvent; occasionally in ointment.

DOSE.—3 to 5 grs. 6 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

MURIATE OF AMMONIUM.

Ammonii Chloridum, U. S. Chloride of Ammonium, Sal Ammoniac; Hydrochlorate d' Ammoniaque, Fr. Salmiak, Chlorammonium, Gr.

Stimulating expectorant.

DOSE.—5 to 20 grs. 30 centigr. to 1 gram 25 centigr.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.....oz.

NITRATE OF AMMONIUM.

Ammonii Nitras, U. S. Azotate d' Ammoniaque, Fr. Salpetersaures Ammonium, Gr.

Stimulant, alterative. Chiefly for making nitrous oxide gas.

DOSE.—10 to 20 grs. 60 centigr. to 1 gram 25 centigr.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

PHOSPHATE OF AMMONIUM.

Ammonii Phosphas, U. S. Phosphate d' Ammoniaque, Fr. Phosphorsaures Ammoniak, Gr.

Antirheumatic, and in diabetes.

DOSE.—10 to 40 grs. 60 centigr. to 2 grams 40 centigr.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SULPHATE OF AMMONIUM.

Ammonii Sulphas, U. S. Ammonium Sulphuricum. Sulfate d' Ammoniaque, Fr. Schwefelsaures Ammonium, Gr.

Chiefly for preparing other ammoniacal salts. Also as fertilizer.

Cost.lb. Sell... ..lb.....oz.

VALERIANATE OF AMMONIUM.

Ammonii Valerianas, U. S. Valérianate d' Ammoniaque, Fr. Baldriansaures Ammonium, Gr.

Sedative, used in nervous diseases.

DOSE.—2 to 10 grs. 10 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

NITRITE OF AMYL.



Amyl Nitris, U. S. Azotite d'Amyl, Fr. Amylnitrit, Gr.
Antispasmodic. Generally by inhalation.

DOSE.—2 to 5 drops. 12 to 30 centigr.

Cost.....dr. Sell.....gr.

ANNATTO.

Arnatta, Orleans, Orellana ; Rocou, Terre de la Nouvelle Orléans,
Fr. Orlean, Gr.

Coloring matter from seed of Bixa Orellana.

For coloring butter and cheese, and, to a limited extent, as a dye stuff.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BLACK ANTIMONY.



Antimonii Sulphidum, U. S. Stibium Sulphuratum Nigrum,
Antimonium Crudum ; Sulfure d'Antimoine, Fr. Schwefel-
spiessglanz, Gr.

Cathartic, emetic. Chiefly in the arts, and in veterinary practice.

DOSE.—5 to 15 grains. 30 centigr. to 1 gram.

Cost.....lb. Sell.... .lb.

BUTTER OF ANTIMONY.



Liquor Antimonii Chloridi, Liquor Stibii Chlorati,
Bacrum Antimonii ; Beurre (Huile) d'Antimoine, Fr. Spiess-
glanzbutter, Gr.

Caustic, principally in veterinary practice.

Cost..... lb. Sell.....oz.

GOLDEN SULPHUR.



Antimonii Sulphuratum, U. S., Br. Precipitated Sulphide of Antimony, Golden Sulphuret of Antimony ; Soufre doré d'Antimoine, Fr. Goldschwefel, Gr.

Alterative, diaphoretic, emetic. During its use the patient should abstain from acid drinks.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 grs. (as an emetic 5 to 20 grs.) 16 milligrams to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.



KERMES MINERAL.



Antimonii Oxysulphuretum, Sulphur Stibiatum Ru-
beum ; Poudre des Chartreux, Sulfure d'Antimoine Hydraté, Fr.
Mineralkermes, Gr.

Alterative, diaphoretic, emetic. When taking it the patient should abstain from acid drinks.

DOSE.—1 to 15 grains. 6 centigr. to 1 gram.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.



TARTAR EMETIC.



Antimonii et Potassii Tartras, U. S. Tartre Stibié, Fr.
Tartarus Stibiatus, Brechweinstein, Gr.

Sedative, diaphoretic, expectorant, emetic.

Antidotes—large draughts of warm water, tannin or other astringent followed by general treatment.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 gr. 3 to 5 milligr. to 6 centigr.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

ANTIPYRIN.

Dimethyloxy-chinizin.

Antipyretic. Collapse is reported after a dose of 40 grains and death after 70 grains, given in two doses.

DOSE.—15 to 30 grains. 1 to 2 grams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

APIOL.

Apiolum. Etheral extract from the seeds of *Apium Petroselinum*.

In intermittent neuralgia, dysmenorrhœa.

DOSE.—2 to 15 grains. 15 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.....dr. Sell.... .gr.

ANTIFEBRIN.

Acetanilid.

Antipyretic. Said to be 4 times stronger than antipyrin.

DOSE.—4 to 15 grs. 25 centigr. to 1 gram.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

HYDROCHLORATE OF APOMORPHINE.

Apomorphinæ Hydrochloras, U. S.

Emetic, generally hypodermically ; not well borne by children ; occasionally in minute doses as a sedative expectorant.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{30}$ to $\frac{1}{10}$ of a grain. 2 to 6 milligrams.

Cost. dr. Sell. gr.

ARBUTIN.

Active principle of *Uva ursi*.

In catarrh of the bladder.

DOSE.—6 to 12 to 60 grs. 38 centigrs. to 4 grams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

ARROWROOT

Maranta. Starch from *Maranta arundinacea*.

Salep des Indes Occidentales, Fr. Marantastärke, Gr.

Nutritive—Make a paste of one tablespoonful with a small quantity of cold water, then add sufficient boiling water to make a pint, flavor to taste with sugar and lemon juice. Half the water may be replaced by milk.

DOSE.—1 to 2 ounces. 30 to 60 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.



IODIDE OF ARSENIC.

Arsenii Iodidum, U. S. Iodure d'Arseenic, Fr.

Arsenikjodür, Gr.



Alterative—occasionally in ointments in skin diseases.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{20}$ to $\frac{1}{10}$ of a gr. 3 to 6 milligrams

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

ORPIMENT.

Auripigmentum, King's Yellow, Yellow Sulphuret of Arsenic ; Orpiment, Fr. Operment, Rauschgelb, Gr.

In paints, fireworks, as depilatory.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ASPHALTUM.

Asphaltum; Asphalte, Bitume de Judée, Fr. Asphalt, Judenpech, Gr.
For varnish.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.



ATROPINE.



Atropina, U. S. Atropine, Fr. Atropin, Gr.

Powerful narcotic, mydriatic, externally as an anodyne, in ointment (1 to 60) and in solution (1 per cent.)
Physiological antidotes—morphine and pilocarpine.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{120}$ to $\frac{1}{80}$ of a gr. One-half to one milligr.

Cost. gr. Sell. gr.



SULPHATE OF ATROPINE.



Atropinæ Sulphas, U. S. Sulfate d'Atropine, Fr.
Scwefelsaures Atropin, Gr.

Powerful narcotic, mydriatic, externally as an anodyne in one per cent solution.

Physiological antidotes—morphine and pilocarpine.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{100}$ to $\frac{1}{50}$ of a gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 milligram.

Cost. gr. Sell. gr.



PARIS GREEN.



Schweinfurt green, Aceto-arsenite of copper; Vert de Schweinfurt, Vert minéral, Fr. Pariser Grün, Gr.

For paint and as an insecticide.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb. oz.

BALSAM COPAIVA.

Copaiba, U. S., Br. Oleoresin of Copaiva *Langsdorffia*, Balsam Capivi; Copahu, Baume de Copahu, Fr. Copaiva Balsam, Gr.

In gonorrhœa, bronchitis.

DOSE.—20 to 60 drops. 1 gram 25 centgr. to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SOLIDIFIED COPAIBA.

Massa Copaibæ, U. S. Mass of Copaiba; Pilules de Copahu, Fr.
Copaiva Pillenmasse, Gr.

Stimulant and diuretic.

DOSE.—10 to 60 grains. 65 centigr. to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BALSAM FIR.

Terebinthina Canadensis, U. S. Canada Balsam; *Térébenthine du Canada*, Fr. *Canadischer Terpentın*, Gr.

Diuretic, stimulant, vulnerary.

DOSE.—5 to 20 grains. 30 centigr. to 1 gram 25 centig.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BALSAM SULPHUR.

Oleum Lini Sulphuratum; *Baume de Soufre*, *Huile Soufrée*, Fr. *Schwefel Balsam*, Gr.

In chronic catarrh, pulmonary and urinary complaints. As stimulating application to foul ulcers.

DOSE.—5 to 30 drops. 30 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BALSAM PERU.

Balsamum Peruvianum, U. S., Br. *Baume du Pérou*, *Baume des Indes*, Fr. *Peruvianischer Balsam*, Gr.

Stimulating, stomachic, expectorant. Used externally for ulcers, wounds, etc.

DOSE.—10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

BALSAM TOLU.

Balsamum Tolutanum, U. S. *Baume de Tolu*, Fr. *Tolubalsam*, Gr.

Stimulating, expectorant. In fumigations.

DOSE.—10 to 30 grains. 60 centigr. to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

ANGUSTURA BARK.

Cuspariæ Cortex, Br. The Bark of *Galipea Cusparia*. *Cusparia Bark*; *Angusture vraie*, Fr. *Angusturarinde*, Gr.

Stimulant, tonic.

DOSE.—10 to 30 grains. 60 centigr. to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

WHITE ASH BARK.

Fraxinus. The Bark of *Fraxinus Americana*. *Frêne*, Fr. *Esche*, Gr.

Alterative—Used in dysmenorrhœa.

DOSE.—10 to 15 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BLACK ALDER.

Prinos, U. S. The Bark of Prinos Verticillatus.

Tonic, alterative, astringent.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BARBERRY BARK.

Berberis. The Bark of the Root of Berberis vulgaris. Épine-vinette, Vinettier, Fr. Berberitze, Saurach, Gr.

Tonic, febrifuge. Also locally as a gargle.

DOSE.—10 to 15 grains. 60 centigr. to 1 gram.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BAYBERRY BARK.

Myrica. The Bark of Myrica Cerifera. Wax Myrtle; Arbre à Suif, Fr. Wachsgagel, Gr.

Tonic, astringent and emetic.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BEBEERU BARK.

Nectandra. The Bark of Nectandra Rodiæi. Greenheart Bark; Écorce de Bébéeru, Fr. Bibirurinde, Gr.

Tonic, febrifuge.

DOSE.—20 to 60 grs. 1 gram 25 centigr. to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BUCKTHORN BARK.

Frangula, U. S. The Bark of Rhamnus Frangula. Alder Buckthorn; Bourdaine, Bourgène, Fr. Faulbaumrinde, Gr.

Purgative.

DOSE.—20 to 40 grains. 1 gram 25 centigr. to 2 gr. 50 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BUTTERNUT BARK.

Juglans, U. S. The inner Bark of the Root of Juglans Cinerea. Écorce de Noyer Gris, Fr. Graue Wallnusseinde, Gr.

Mild cathartic, resembling rhubarb.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 drachm. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CASCARA SAGRADA.

Sacred Bark. The Bark of *Rhamnus Purshiana*.

Laxative in habitual constipation.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CASCARILLA BARK.

The Bark of *Croton Eluteria*. *Chacrilie* *Quinquina Aromatique*,
Fr *Kaskarillrinde*, Gr.

Aromatic, tonic. In dyspepsia, chronic diarrhoea.

DOSE.—20 to 30 grs. 1 gram 35 centgr. to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CASSIA CINNAMON.

The Bark of *Laurus Cinnamomum*. Chinese Cinnamon; *Cannelle de Chine*, Fr. *Zimmtkassie*, *Kaneel*, Gr.

A warm cordial; stomachic, carminative, astringent.

DOSE.—10 to 30 grains. 65 centigrs. to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CEYLON CINNAMON

Cinnamomum, U. S. The inner bark of the shoots of *Cinnamomum Zeylanicum*. *Cannelle de Ceylon*, Fr. *Zeylonzimmt*, Gr.

Stimulant, stomachic, aromatic, astringent.

DOSE.—10 to 30 grains. 65 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell....oz.

WILD CHERRY BARK.

Prunus Virginiana, U. S. The Bark of *Prunus Serotina*. *Écorce de Cérurier de Virginie*, Fr. *Wildkirschenrinde*, Gr.

Tonic and sedative.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CALISAYA BARK.

Cinchona Flava, U. S. The Bark of *Cinchona Calisaya*. Yellow *Cinchona* Bark, Yellow Peruvian Bark; *Quinquina Calisaya*, *Quinquina Jaune Royal*, Fr. *Kalisayarinde*, *Königschina*, *Gelbe Chinarinde*, Gr.

Tonic, antiperiodic.

DOSE.—10 to 60 grains. 65 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

RED CINCHONA BARK.

Cinchona Rubra, U. S. The Bark of Cinchona Succirubra. Red Cinchona Bark, Red Peruvian Bark; Quinquina Rouge, Fr. Rothe Chinarinde, Gr.

Tonic and antiperiodic.

DOSE.—10 to 60 grs. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

COTO BARK.

The Bark of Palicourea Densiflora.

Tonic, astringent. In diarrhoea, dysentery, night-sweats of consumptives.

DOSE.—1 to 10 gr. 65 milligrams to 65 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz. dr.

COTTON ROOT BARK.

Gossypii Radicis Cortex, U. S. The Bark of the Root of Gossypium herbaceum. Écorce de la racine de Cotonnier, Fr. Baumwollen-wurzelrinde, Gr.

Emmenagogue, parturient.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

HIGH CRANBERRY.

The Bark of Viburnum Opulus. Crampbark; Obier, Fr. Wasserholder, Gr.

Antispasmodic.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drachms. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

DOGWOOD BARK.

Cornus, U. S. The Bark of the Root of Cornus Florida. Écorce de Cornouiller à Grandes Fleurs, Fr. Grossblüthige Cornelrinde, Gr.

Tonic and astringent.

DOSE.—20 to 60 grs. 1 gram to 25 centigr. to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

DWARF ELDER.

Bark of Aralia Hispidia.

Diaphoretic, diuretic, alterative.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drachms. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ELDER BARK.

Sambucus. The Bark of Sambucus Canadensis. Écorce de Sureau,
Fr. Hollunderrinde, Fliederrinde, Gr.

Purgative, diuretic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 drachm. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

ELM BARK.

Ulmus, U. S. The inner Bark of Ulmus Fulva. Écorce d'Orme,
Fr. Ulmenrinde, Rusterrinde, Gr.

Demulcent, nutritious. Also in poultices.

DOSE.—2 to 4 drachms. 8 to 15 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.... .oz.

BLACK HAW.

Viburnum, U. S. The Bark of Viburnum prunifolium.

Astringent, nervine, diuretic, tonic. In threatened
abortion.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

HEMLOCK BARK.

The Bark of Abies Canadensis. Hemlock Spruce; Sapin du Canada,
Fr. Kanadische Fichte, Gr.

Astringent—infusion, etc., used as wash and for in-
jections.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

HORSE CHESTNUT.

Hippocastanum. Bark of Aesculus Hippocastanum. Écorce du
Marronnier d'Inde, Fr. Rosskastanienrinde, Gr.

Tonic, astringent, antiseptic.

DOSE.—10 to 40 grains. 60 centigr. to 3 grams.

Cost..... lb. sell.....oz.

LEMON PEEL.

Limon's Cortex, U. S. Cortex Citri; Écorce (Zeste) de Citron, Fr.
Citronenschale, Gr.

For flavoring.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

MAGNOLIA.

The Bark of *Magnolia Glauca* and *Acuminata*. Cucumber Tree,
Swamp Sassafras, Sweet Bay; *Écorce de Magnolier*, Fr.
Magnoliarinde, Gr.

Aromatic, tonic, bitter. Antiperiodic.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

MEZEREON.

Mezereum, U. S. The Bark of *Daphne Mezereum*. *Garou*, *Mézéréon*,
Fr. *Seidelbastrinde*, *Kellerhalsrinde*, Gr.

Stimulant, purgative, emetic. Externally rubefacient.

DOSE.—5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

MISTLETOE.

Viscum, *Viscum Album*, *Phoradendron Flalvesacens*; *Gui de Chêne*,
Gillon, Fr. *Mistel*, Gr.

Narcotic, antispasmodic, tonic.

DOSE.—10 to 60 grains. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

WHITE OAK BARK.

Quercus Alba, U. S. *Écorce de Chêne*, Fr. *Eichenrinde*, Gr.

Astringent, tonic. Chiefly externally.

DOSE.—20 to 60 grs. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BLACK OAK BARK.

Quercus. The Bark of *Quercus Tinctoria*. *Quercitron Bark*, *Dyer's*
Oak, *Quercitron*; *Bois Jaune*, Fr. *Quercitronrinde*, Gr.

Bitter, astringent. Chiefly in dyeing.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BITTER ORANGE PEEL.

Aurantii Amari Cortex, U. S. *Cortex Aurantiorum*; *Écorce*
d'Orange Amère, Fr. *Bittere Pomcranzenschale*, Gr.

Tonic, stomachic, carminative.

DOSE.—10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

POMEGRANATE ROOT BARK.

Granatum, U. S. Cortex Radicis Granati. The Bark of the Root of Punica Granatum. Écorce de Racine de Grénadier, (Balaustier.) Fr. Granatwurzelnrinde, Gr.

Vermifuge.

DOSE.—2 to 3 drachms. 8 to 12 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

POMEGRANATE RIND.

Granatum. Cortex Fructus Granati ; Écorce de Grénade, Fr. Granatenschalen, Gr.

Astringent.

DOSE.—20 to 30 gr. 1 gram 25 centigr. to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

POPLAR BARK.

The Bark of Populus Tremuloides. Écorce de Peuplier, Fr. Pappelrinde, Gr.

Tonic, antiperiodic, diuretic.

DOSE.—20 to 60 grs. 1 gram 25 centigr. to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

PRICKLY ASH BARK.

Xanthoxylum, U. S. The Bark of Xanthoxylum Fraxineum and Carolinianum. Clavalier, Frêne Épineux, Fr. Zahnwehrrinde, Gr.

Stimulant, alterative, diaphoretic.

DOSE.—5 to 30 grains. 30 centigr. to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

PRIDE OF CHINA.

Azedarach, U. S. Pride of India. The Bark of the Root of Melia Azedarach. Azedarach, Margousier, Fr. Zedarachrinde, Gr.

Vermifuge.

DOSE.—10 to 25 grs. 60 centigr. to 1 gram 50 centigr.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

QUEBRACHO.

Bark of Aspidosperma Quebracho.

Asthma.

DOSE.—40 to 60 grains. 3 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SASSAFRAS BARK.

Sassafras, U. S. The Bark of the Root of Sassafras Officinalis.

Diaphoretic, aromatic stimulant, alterative.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SIMARUBA BARK.

The Bark of the Root of Simaruba Officinalis. Simarouba, Fr.
Ruhrrinde, Gr.

Tonic bitter.

DOSE.—10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 gram.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SOAP BARK.

Quillaia, U. S. The Bark of Quillaia Saponaria. Écorce de Quillaya,
Écorce de Panama, Fr. Seifenrinde, Gr.

Sternutatory; chiefly for cleaning purposes.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SPICE BUSH.

Fever Bush, Wild Allspice. Bark of Laurus Benzoin.

Mild stimulating aromatic.

DOSE.—1 to 4 drachms. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SUMACH BARK.

Rhus Glabra.

Astringent, antiseptic. Chiefly for dyeing and tanning.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drachms. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb. oz.

TAMARACK.

The Bark of Larix Americana. American Larch, Hackmetack;
Écorce de Mélèze Americain, Fr. Amerikanische Lärchenrinde, Gr.

Laxative, tonic, diuretic, alterative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 drachm. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TULIP TREE BARK.

Liriodendron. The Bark of Liriodendron Tulipifera. Écorce de Tulipier, Fr. Tulpenbaumrinde, Gr.

Tonic, anthelmintic, antiperiodic.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drachms. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

WAHOO BARK.

Euonymus, U. S. The Bark of Euonymus Atropurpureus. Spindletree; Écorce de Fusain, Fr. Spillbaumrinde, Gr.

Cathartic and cholagogue. Used in dropsy.

DOSE.—15 to 30 grains. 1 to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

WILLOW BARK.

Salix, U. S. The Bark of Salix Alba, and other species of Salix. Écorce de Saule, Fr. Weidenrinde, Gr.

Astringent and tonic.

DOSE.—20 to 60 grs. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

WITCH HAZEL BARK.

Hamamelis, U. S. The Bark of Hamamelis Virginica.

Tonic, astringent, sedative. Also externally.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drachms. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TRUE WINTER'S BARK.


Wintera. The Bark of Drimys Winteri. Écorce de Winter, Cannelle de Magellan, Fr. Echte Winterrinde, Gr.

Tonic, aromatic, stomachic.

DOSE.—30 grains. 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

NITRATE OF BARIUM.

Barii Nitras; Azotate de Baryte, Fr. Salpetersaurer Baryt, Gr. 

In fireworks.

Antidotes—Soluble sulphates.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BAPTISIN.

Eclectic Concentration of Baptisia Tinctoria.

Stimulant, purgative, emetic.

DOSE.—1 to 3 grains. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

CARBONATE OF BARIUM.



Barii Carbonas ; Baryta Carbonica ; Carbonate de Baryte
Fr. Kohlensaurer Baryt, Gr.

Instead of arsenic to kill rats and mice.

Antidotes—Soluble sulphates.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CHLORIDE OF BARIUM.



Barii Chloridum ; Muriate of Baryta ; Chlorure de Baryum,
Fr. Chlorbaryum, Salzsaurer Baryt, Gr.

Deobstruent and anthelmintic.

Antidotes—Soluble sulphates.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 grs. 15 milligrams to 15 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

PEARL BARLEY.

Hordeum Decorticatum ; Orge Perlé, Fr. Perlgraupen, Gr.

Nutritious, demulcent.

DOSE.—Ad libitum.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CALABAR BEANS.



Physostigma, U. S. Ordeal Bean ; The seed of Physostigma
Venenosum. Fève de Calabar, Fr. Kalabar bohne, Gr.

Spinal sedative. As an addition to purgative medicines.

Antidotes.—Stomach pump, atropine as a physiological antidote.

DOSE.—1 to 3 grains. 65 milligrams to 20 centigrs.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

TONKA BEANS.

Tonka. The seeds of *Dipteryx Odorata*. Fève Tonka, Fr. Tonkabohnen, Gr.

Aromatic. Chiefly for perfuming purposes. Also in whooping cough.

DOSE.—5 to 10 grains for children. 30 to 60 centigr.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

VANILLA BEANS.

Vanilla, U. S. The Fruit of *Vanilla Planifolia*.

Aromatic stimulant. Chiefly as flavoring.

DOSE.—5 to 30 grains. 30 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....dr.

SULPHATE OF BEBERINE.

Beberinæ Sulphas, Br. Sulfate de Bébérine, Fr. Schwefelsaures Bebirin, Gr.

Antiperiodic, tonic.

DOSE.—2 to 5 grains. 15 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....gr.

BENZINE.

Benzinum, U. S. Petroleum Benzin, Petroleum ether; Essence de Pétrole, Fr. Petroläther, Benzin, Gr.

For cleaning; dissolving fatty matter

Cost.....gallon. Sell.....oz.

MURIATE OF BERBERINE.

Berberinæ Hydrochloras.

Tonic, stomachic.

DOSE.—1 to 5 grains. 6 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....dr. Sell.....gr.

ALLSPICE.

Pimenta, U. S. The nearly ripe fruit of *Eugenia Pimenta*. Pimen de la Jamaïque, Toute-épice, Fr. Nelkenpfeffer, Gr.

Stomachic, stimulant, tonic. Principally as a condiment.

DOSE.—10 to 40 grains. 60 centigrams to 3 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BAY BERRIES.

Lauri Baccae. Fruit of *Laurus Nobilis*. Baies de Laurier, Fr.
Lorbeer, Gr.

Aromatic, stimulant. Also externally.

DOSE.—5 to 15 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BUCKTHORN BERRIES.

The Berries of *Rhamnus Catharticus*. *Baccæ Spinæ Cervinæ*; Baies de Nerprun, Bourguépine, Épine de Cerf, Fr. Krenzdornbeeren, Hirschdornbeeren, Gr.

Hydragogue cathartic.

DOSE.—20 to 40 grs. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 3 grams

Cost.... .lb. Sell.....oz.

CUBEBS.

Cubeba, U. S., Br. The unripe Fruit of *Cubeba Officinalis*. Cubèbe, Fr. Kubeben, Schwindelkörner, Gr.

Stimulant with special direction to the urinary organs.

DOSE.—From 10 grains to 3 drachms. 65 centigrams to 12 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

DWARF ELDER BERRIES.


Fruit of *Sambucus Ebulus*. Yèble hieble, Fr. Attich, Gr.

Cooling, aperient and diuretic.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

FISH BERRIES.

Cocculus. Fruit of *Cocculus Indicus*. Coque du Levant, Fr. 
Kokkelskörner, Fischkörner, Gr.

In paralysis, epilepsy. Chiefly externally for vermin.

Antidotes—Stomach pump, chloral hydrate.

DOSE.—1 to 3 grains. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

JUNIPER BERRIES.

Juniperus, U. S. The Fruit of Juniperus Communis. Galbuli Juniperi; Genièvre, Baies de Genièvre, Fr. Wachholderbeeren, Kaddigbeeren, Gr.

Stimulant, stomachic, carminative, diuretic emmenagogue.

Generally given in infusion as follows: Juniper, bruised, cream tartar, each $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., boiling water, one pint. Take in divided doses during 24 hours.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BLACK PEPPER.

Piper, U. S. Poivre Noir, Fr. Schwarzer Pfeffer, Gr.

Stimulant, carminative, antiperiodic.

DOSE.—3 to 15 grains. 20 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

POKE BERRIES.

Phytolaccae Baccæ, U. S. The Fruit of Phytolacca Decandra. Garget berries; Raisin d'Amerique, Phytolaque, Fr. Scharlach-(Kermes) beeren, Gr.

In rheumatism.

DOSE.—10 to 40 grs. 60 centigr. to 2 grams 50 centigr.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

PRICKLY ASH BERRIES.

Xanthoxylum, U. S. The Fruit of Xanthoxylum Fraxineum and Carolineanum. Toothache Tree, Suterberry; Clavalier, Frêne Épineux, Fr. Zahnwehbeeren, Gr.

Stimulant, alterative, carminative

DOSE.—10 to 40 grs. 60 centigr. to 2 grams 50 centigr.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SUMACH BERRIES.

Rhus Glabra, U. S.

Astringent, refrigerant, antiseptic.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drachms. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CHLORIDE OF BISMUTH.

Bismuthi Chloridum, Bismuthum Chloratum ; Chlorure de Bismuth,
Blanc de Perle, Fr. Chlorwismuth, Gr.

Chiefly in face wash and as cosmetic.

Costlb. Selloz.

CITRATE OF BISMUTH AND AMMONIUM.

Bismuthi et Ammonii Citras, U. S. Citrate de Bismuth et d'Ammoniaque, Fr. Ammoniakalisches Wismuthcitrat, Gr.

Sedative for irritability of stomach and bowels.

DOSE.—3 to 10 grains. 20 to 60 centigrams.

Costoz. Selldr.

OLEATE OF BISMUTH.

Oleatum Bismuthi.

Externally in skin diseases.

Costoz. Selldr.

OXIDE OF BISMUTH.

Bismuthi Oxidum ; Oxyde de Bismuth, Fr. Wismuthoxyd, Gr.

In gastric disturbances. As snuff in post-nasal catarrh.

DOSE.—3 to 5 grains. 20 to 30 centigrams.

Costoz. Selldr.

WHITE PEPPER.

Piper Album. Ripe berries of Piper Nigrum, deprived of the epidermis. Poivre Blanc, Fr. Weisser Pfeffer, Gr.

Stimulant, diuretic. In fever.

DOSE.—5 to 20 grs. 30 centigrs. to 1 gram 25 centigrs.

Costlb. Selloz.

SUBCARBONATE OF BISMUTH.

Bismuthi Subcarbonas, U. S. Souscarbonate de Bismuth, F
Basisches Kohlensaures Wismuthoxyd, Gr.

Sedative for irritability of stomach and bowels.

DOSE.—5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Costoz. Selldr.

SALICYLATE OF BISMUTH.

In gastric diseases.

DOSE.—4 to 15 grains. 25 centigrams to 1 gram

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

SUBNITRATE OF BISMUTH.

Bismuthi Subnitratis, U. S., Br. Magisterium Bismuthi; White Bismuth; Sous-azotote de Bismuth, Fr. Basisches Salpetersaures Wismuthoxyd, Gr.

Sedative for irritability of stomach and bowels.

DOSE.—5 to 15 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

GERMAN BLUE.

Ultramarine Blue; Bleu d'Outremer, Fr. Ultramarin, Gr.

As a coloring matter in painting, whitewashing, etc.

Costlb. Sell.oz.

VALERIANATE OF BISMUTH.

Bismuthi Valerianatis. Valérianate de Bismuth, Fr. Baldriansaures Wismuthoxyd, Gr.

Antineuralgic, and in painful affections of the stomach.

DOSE.—One-half to 2 grains. 3 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

BITTERSWEET.

Dulcamara, U. S. The young branches of Solanum Dulcamara. Woody nightshade; Tiges de douce amère (de morelle grim-pante), Fr. Bittersüß Stengel, Gr.

Narcotic, antiphrodisiac, in cutaneous eruptions in chronic bronchitis, whooping cough, etc.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

LAMPBLACK.

Fuligo Tædæ. Noir de Fumée, Fr. Kienruss, Gr.

In the arts.

Cost.lb. Sell.lb.

BLACK LEAD.

Graphite, Plumbago; Plombagine, Mine de plomb noire, Fr.
Reissblei, Eisenschwärze, Gr.

For lubricating and in the arts, also as a stove polish.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.

CUTTLEFISH BONE.

Os sepiæ; Os de Sèche, Fr. Sepie, Weisses Fischbein, Gr.

For canary birds, and in tooth powder.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....piece.

CASSIA BUDS.

Flores Cassiæ, Clavelli Cinnamomi. The unripe Fruits of several species of Cinnamon. Fleurs de Cannelle, Fr. Zimmtblüthen, Zimmitnägelchen, Gr.

Aromatic, stomachic.

DOSE.—10 to 15 grains. 65 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

POPLAR BUDS.

Gemmæ Populi. The Leaf Buds of Populus Balsamea. Bourgeons de Peuplier, Fr. Pappelknospen, Gr.

In gout, rheumatism, consumption. Chiefly for ointments.

DOSE.—10 to 20 grs. 60 centigrs. to 1 gram 25 centigrs.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

ORANGE BUDS.

Poma Aurantiorum Immaturorum. Orangettes, Petits Grains, Fr. Unreife Pomeranzen, Gr.

Stomachic.

DOSE.—20 to 30 grs. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BROMINE.



Bromum, U. S., Br. Brominium; Brôme, Fr. Brom, Gr.



Alterative, stimulant, caustic. Handle carefully.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{10}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ grains. 6 milligrams to 1 centigram.

Antidotes—Ammonia well diluted.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.



CHLORIDE OF BROMINE.



Bromi Chloridum, Bromum Chloratum; Chlorure de Brôme, Fr. Chlorbrom, Bromchlorid, Gr.

In cancerous affections, internally and externally.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{10}$ of one grain. 6 milligrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

BROOM.

Scoparius, U. S. Tops of Sarothamnus Scoparius. Genêt à Balais, Fr. Besenginster, Pfriemenkraut, Gr.

In dropsy; diuretic and cathartic.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drachms. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.



BRUCINE.



Brucinum.

Tonic; in paralysis, etc. Use cautiously.

Antidotes—After thoroughly emptying the stomach, give bromide of potassium, chloral hydrate, opium, chloroform, ether or nitrite of amyl as required.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ grains. 1 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....dr. Sell.....gr.



NITRATE OF BRUCINE.



Brucinae Nitras.

Used in paralysis, etc. Use cautiously.

Antidotes—Thoroughly empty the stomach, give bromide of potassium, chloral hydrate, opium, chloroform, ether or nitrite of amyl as required.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ grains. 1 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....dr. Sell.....gr.

PRUSSIAN BLUE.

Ferri Ferrocyanidum; Cœruleum Berolinense (Borussicum); Bleu de Prusse, Fr. Berliner Blau, Gr.

For wash blue, blue ink and in paints.

When chemically pure as a tonic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 drams. 2 to 20 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.....oz.

IODIDE OF CADMIUM.

Cadmii Iodidum, Br. Cadmium Jodatium ; Iodure de Cadmium, Fr
Jodkadmium, Gr.

Alterative. Used externally.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

SULPHATE OF CADMIUM.

Cadmii Sulphas ; Sulfate de Cadmium, Fr Schwefelsaures
Kadmiumoxyd, Gr.

Astringent, irritant, emetic. Used locally.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains. 3 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

CAFFEINE.



Caffeina, U. S. Coffeina ; Caféine, Fr. Caffein, Gr.

Nervous stimulant.

DOSE.—3 to 5 grains. (The latter quantity may produce unpleasant symptoms.) 20 to 35 centigrams.

Cost.....dr. Sell.....gr.

BENZOATE OF CAFFEIN AND SODIUM.

Used in a similar manner to digitalis in heart disease.

DOSE.—3 grains. 20 centigrams.

Cost.....dr. Sell.....gr.

CITRATE OF CAFFEINE.



Caffeinae Citras ; Citrate de Caféine, Fr. Citronensaures
Caffein, Gr.

Nervous stimulant and tonic. Use cautiously.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 grains. 3 to 20 centigrams.

Cost.....dr. Sell.....gr.

CAMPHOR.

Camphora, U. S., Br. A Stearopten derived from Cinnamomum
Camphora ; Camphre, Fr. Kampfer, Gr.

Stimulant and diaphoretic.

DOSE.—1 to 10 grs. 65 milligrams to 65 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.....oz.

MONOBROMATED CAMPHOR.

Camphora Monobromata, U. S. Camphre Monobromé, Fr.
Monobromkamfer, Gr.

Nervous sedative.

DOSE.—2 to 5 grains. 10 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

CANTHARIDES.



Cantharis, U. S. Cantharis Vesicatoria, Spanish Flies, Blistering Flies; Mouches d' Espagne, Fr. Kanthariden; Spanische Fliegen, Gr.

Vesicant, irritant, aphrodisiac and stimulant.

Antidotes—Emetics, cathartics and opiates.

DOSE.—1 to 2 grs. 65 milligrams to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.



CANTHARIDIN.



Cantharidinum. The Vesicant Principle of Cantharis Vesicatoria.

Chiefly externally as vesicant. Handle cautiously.

Cost.....gr. Sell.....gr.

CAPSICUM.

Capsicum, U. S. The Fruit of Capsicum Fastigiatum. Cayenne Pepper, Guinea Pepper, African Pepper, Red Pepper; Capsique, Piment Rouge, Fr. Spanischer Pfeffer, Rother Pfeffer, Gr.

Irritant, stimulant. In dyspepsia and flatulence.

Locally, as gargle in sore throat.

DOSE.—5 to 10 grains. 35 to 65 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

POPPY HEADS.

Papaveris Capsulæ, Capita Papaveris. The Capsules of Papaver Somniferum. Têtes de Pavot, Fr. Mohnköpfe, Gr.

Sedative.

DOSE.—10 to 20 grs. 60 centigr. to 1 gram 25 centigr.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BISULPHIDE OF CARBON.



Carbonei Bisulphidum, U. S. Alcohol Sulfuris ; Sulfure de
Carbon, Fr. Schwefelkohlenstoff, Gr.

Stimulant, anæsthetic. Used locally and in the arts.
Very inflammable, handle cautiously.

DOSE.—2 to 6 drops. 10 to 40 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

DALBY'S CARMINATIVE.

In flatulent colic of infants. (Shake before using.)

DOSE.—1 fluid drachm. 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

DEWEES' CARMINATIVE.

In flatulent colic of infants. (Shake before using.)

DOSE.—1 fluid drachm. 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

CARMINE.

Coloring matter from Cochineal. Carmin, Fr. Karmin, Gr.
As a coloring agent.

Cost.....oz. Sell..... gr.

CASTOREUM.

Castor. The dried Preputial Follicles of Castor Fiber. Castoréum,
Fr. Bibergeil, Gr.

Antispasmodic, moderately stimulant. In nervous dis-
eases of women, and in cholera.

DOSE.—10 to 20 grains. 65 to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....:dr.

CAULOPHYLLIN.

Eclectic Concentration from Caulophyllum Thalictroides.
Emmenagogue, diaphoretic, antispasmodic.

DOSE.—15 to 40 grs. 1 gram to 2 grams 65 centigrs.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr..... .gr.

CERASEIN.

Ec'ctic Concentration from Choke Cherry Bark.

As a substitute for quinine.

DOSE.—5 to 10 grains. 36 to 65 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....gr.

CAMPHOR CERATE.

Ceratum Camphoræ, U. S. Pommade Camphrée, Fr.
Kampfersalbe, Gr.

Anodyne and cooling application.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CANTHARIDES CERATE.

Ceratum Cantharidis, U. S. Emplastrum Cantharidis, Emplastrum
Epispasticum; Emplâtre Vésicatoire, Fr. Blasenpflaster, Gr.

Blistering cerate.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CERATE of EXTRACT of CANTHARIDES.

Ceratum Extracti Cantharidis, U. S. Cérat d'Extrait de Cantharides,
Fr. Spanischfliegenextrakt Cerat, Gr.

For blistering purposes.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

DESHLER'S SALVE.

Ceratum Resinæ Compositum.

Stimulant application.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

GOULARD'S CERATE.

Ceratum Plumbi Subacetatis, U. S. Unguentum Plumbi; Cérat de
Saturne, Fr. Bleisalbe, Gr.

Cooling application.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

RESIN CERATE.

Ceratum Resinæ, U. S. Unguentum Basilicum; Basilicon Ointment;
Onguent Basilicum, Fr. Königssalbe, Harzsalbe, Gr.

Stimulant for indolent sores.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SIMPLE CERATE.

Ceratum, U. S. Ceratum Adipis, Unguentum Cereum; Cérat Simple, Fr. Wachssalbe, Cerat, Gr.

Soothing topical application.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CERATE OF SAVIN.

Ceratum Sabinæ, U. S. Cérat de Sabine, Fr. Sadebaumsalbe, Gr.

Stimulant to suppurating surfaces.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TURNER'S CERATE.

Ceratum Calaminæ; Cérat Calaminaire, Fr. Galmeisalbe, Gr.

Mildly stimulant.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

NITRATE OF CERIUM.

Cerii Nitras; Azotate de Cérium, Fr. Salpetersaures
Ceroxydul, Gr.



In vomiting of pregnancy.

DOSE.—1 to 3 grains. 6 to 15 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

OXALATE OF CERIUM.

Cerii Oxalas, U. S., Br. Oxalate de Cérium, Fr. Oxalsäures
Ceroxydul, Gr.

Used in gastric disturbances.

DOSE.—1 to 4 grains. 6 to 25 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

BONEBLACK.

Carbo Animalis, U. S., Br. Ivory Black, Animal Charcoal; Noir d'Os, Fr. Beinschwarz, Knochenkohle, Gr.

In the arts, as a filtering bed for decolorizing solutions, etc.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

PURIFIED ANIMAL CHARCOAL.

Carbo Animalis Purificatus, U. S., Br. Charbon Animal Purifié, Fr. Gereinigte Knochenkohle, Gr.

As a deodorizer and decolorizer.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

WILLOW CHARCOAL.

Carbo Ligni, U. S. Carbo Vegetabilis; Charbon Végétal, Fr. Holzkohle, Gr.

In flatulence, diarrhœa. For tooth powder.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CHIMAPHILIN.

Eclectic Concentration from Pipsissewa (*Chimaphila Umbellata*).

Tonic, diuretic, astringent.

DOSE.—2 to 3 grains. 15 to 20 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. gr.

CHINOIDINE.

Chinoïdium, U. S. Quinoïdine, Precipitated Extract of Bark. Amorphous Quinine. A mixture of Alkaloids, mostly amorphous, from Cinchona. Quinoïdine; Quinine brute (amorphe), Fr. Chinoïdine, Gr.

Tonic, antiperiodic.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

CHINOLINE.

Quinoline, Leucoline. An artificial liquid Alkaloid prepared from Coal Tar.

Antipyretic, tonic, prevents or retards formation of bacteria, etc. The tartrate is the form generally employed.

DOSE.—6 to 25 grains. 40 centigr. to 1 gram 60 centigr.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

CHLORAL HYDRATE.

Chloral, U. S. Trichloraldehyde.



Hypnotic. Externally as anodyne and antiseptic.

DOSE.—8 to 45 grains. 50 centigrams to 3 grams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

PURIFIED CHLOROFORM.

Chloroformum Purificatum, U. S.



Powerful sedative. Applied locally and inhaled as an anæsthetic.

DOSE.—For internal use, 10 to 60 minims. 65 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

CHRYSAROBIN.

Chrysarobinum, U. S. Mixture of Proximate Principles of Goa Powder, Araroba, misnamed Chrysophanic Acid. Poudre de Goa, Fr. Araroba, Gr.

Locally in eczema and other diseases of the skin. Seldom used internally.

DOSE.—5 to 10 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

MURIATE OF CINCHONINE.

Cinchoninæ Hydrochloras.

Tonic, antiperiodic.

DOSE.—5 to 20 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.gr.

SULPHATE OF CINCHONINE.

Cinchoninæ Sulphas, U. S. Scwefelsaures Cinchonin, Gr.

Tonic and antiperiodic.

DOSE.—5 to 20 grs. 30 centigrs. to 1 gram 25 centigrs.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE.

Cinchonidinæ Sulphas, U. S.

Tonic, antiperiodic.

DOSE.—10 to 20 grs. 60 centgrs. to 1 gram 25 centigrs.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

CINCHONINE.

Cinchonina, U. S. Alkaloid from Cinchona Bark.

Antiperiodic and tonic.

DOSE.—1 to 20 grs. 6 centigrs. to 1 gram 25 centigrs.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.gr.

CLOVES.

Caryophyllus, U. S., Br. The unexpanded Flowers of *Eugenia Caryophyllata*. Clous de Girofle, Clous Aromatique, Fr. Gewürznelken, Gewürznägelein, Gr.

General stimulant. Used to relieve nausea, correct flatulence, and cover disagreeable odors.

DOSE.—5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.lb. Sell.lb.oz.



NITRATE OF COBALT.



Azotate de Cobalt, Fr. Salpetersaures Kobaltoxydul, Gr.

In the arts. For sympathetic ink

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

MURIATE OF COCAINE.



Cocainæ Hydrochloras. A Salt of an Alkaloid of Coça Leaves.

Internally as a nerve stimulant; locally as an anæsthetic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains. 8 milligrams to 13 centigrams.

Cost.gr. Sell.gr.

COCHINEAL.

Coccus, U. S., Br. The dried female of *Coccus Cacti*. Cochenille, Fr. Cochenille, Gr.

Used in whooping cough and as coloring material.

DOSE.—One-third of a grain for infants. 2 centigrs.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

CODEINE.

Codeina, U. S. Codeia; Codéine, Fr. Kodein, Gr.



Narcotic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 grain. 35 to 65 milligrams.

Cost.dr. Sell.gr.

SULPHATE OF CODEINE.

Codeinæ Sulphas.



Sedative, anodyne, antispasmodic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 grain. 1 to 6 centigrams.

Cost.....dr. Sell.....gr.

COLCHICINE.

Alkaloid of Colchicum Autumnale.



In gout and rheumatism.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{125}$ to $\frac{1}{25}$ of a grain. $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 milligrams.

Cost.....drachm. Sell.....dr.

COLLINSONIN.

Eclectic Concentration from Collinsonia Canadensis.

Stimulant and diuretic.

DOSE.—2 to 4 grains. 15 to 25 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

COLLODION.

Collodium, U S. Collodion, Fr. Collodium, Gr.

In surgery for covering cuts and wounds.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CANTHARIDAL COLLODION.



Collodium cum Cantharide, U. S. Collodion Cantharidé, Collodion Vésicant, Fr. Cantharidalcollodium, Gr.

Vesicant.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

FLEXIBLE COLLODION.

Collodium Flexile, U. S. Collodion Élastique, Fr. Elastisches Collodium, Gr.

Externally.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....oz.

THERIAC.

Confectio Opii ; Électuaire Opiacé, Thériaque, Fr. Opiumlatwérge;
Theriak, Gr.

In diarrhœa and flatulent colic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ drachm. 2 grams,

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CONFECTION OF ROSE.

Confectio Rosæ, U. S. Conserva Rosarum ; Conserve de Roses, Fr.
Rosenconserven, Gr.

Astringent. Chiefly as an excipient for pill masses.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CONFECTION OF SENNA.

Confectio Sennæ, U. S., Br. Electuary of Senna ; Électuaire Lénitif,
Fr. Sennalatwerge, Gr.

Laxative.

DOSE.—2 drachms. 8 grams,

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.



CONIINE.



Alkaloid from Conium Maculatum. Cicutin ; Con-
éine, Fr. Konin, Gr.

Powerful narcotic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{128}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ of 1 grain. $\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 milligrams.

Cost. dr. Sell. gr.

BLUESTONE.



Cupri Sulphas, U. S. Cuprum Sulphuricum ; Blue
Vitriol ; Vitriol Bleu, Sulfate de Cuivre, Couperose Bleu, Fr.
Kupfervitriol, Blauer Vitriol, Schwefelsaures Kupfer, Gr.

Astringent, tonic, emetic. Also locally, and in the arts.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 grs. 16 milligrams to 60 centigrams

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

AMMONIO-SULPHATE OF COPPER.



Cuprum Sulphuricum Ammoniatum ; Sulfate de Cuivre
Ammoniacal, Fr. Schwefelsaures Kupferoxyd-Ammoniak, Gr.

In epilepsy, chorea, etc.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 grains. 3 to 20 centigrams,

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.



BLACK OXIDE OF COPPER.



Cupri Oxidum Nigrum. Oxyde de Cuivre, Fr.
Kupferoxyd, Gr.

Antheimintic.

DOSE.—1 to 2 grains. 6 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.



OLEATE OF COPPER.



Oleatum Cupri.

Externally in skin diseases.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.



VERDIGRIS.



Cupri Acetas, U. S. Aerugo, Viride Aëris Copper
Verditer; Acétate de Cuivre, Verdet gris, Fr. Grünspan,
Essigsäures Kupfer, Gr.

Caustic, stimulant. Only used externally, and in
the arts.

Cost.lb. sell.oz.

PETROLATUM.

Petrolatum, U. S. Gelatina Petrolei; Vaseline, Petroleum Jelly,
Cosmoline, Saxoline, Litholine.

A bland, non-irritating ointment body. Does not
turn rancid.

Cost.lb. Sell.lb.oz.



COTOINE.



The active principle of Coto Bark. (Palicourea densiflora.)

Tonic, astringent. In diarrhœa.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ of a grain. 35 milligrs. to 5 centigrs.

Cost.dr. Sell.gr.

COUMARIN.

Odorous principle of Tonka Bean, prepared artificially by synthesis.

In perfumery.

Cost.dr. Sell.gr.

COWHAGE.

Mucuna. The Hairs of the Pods of Mucuna Pruriens. Pois à Gratter, Pois Velus, Fr. Kratzbohne, Juckende Fasel, Gr.

Vermifuge. Externally as irritant. Handle carefully.

DOSE.—15 to 20 grains in molasses. 1 gram to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

GODFREY'S CORDIAL.

Anodyne, containing a little more than 1 grain of opium to the fluid ounce.

DOSE.—For an adult 1 to 4 fluid drams. 4 to 16 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

CORYDALIN.

Eclectic Concentration from Corydalis Formosa.

Diuretic, alterative, tonic.

DOSE.—1 to 3 gr. 65 milligrams to 20 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....gr.



CRABS' EYES.

Crabstones: Lapidés cancerorum. From the European Craw Fish.

Yeux d'Écrevisses, Fr. Kresteine, Krebsaugen, Gr.

Absorbent and antacid. To remove foreign bodies from the eyes.

DOSE.—10 to 40 grs. 60 centigr. to 2 grams 65 centigr.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

WOOD CREASOTE.

Creasotum, U. S. Creosotum. Créosote, Fr. Kreosot, Gr.

Caustic, antiseptic, anæsthetic. Chiefly in toothache.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drops. 6 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.



CROTON CHLORAL.

Butyl-chloral Hydrate.

Hypnotic.

DOSE.—5 to 20 grs. 35 centigrs. to 1 gram 25 centigrs.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.



CUDBEAR.

Coloring matter from *Lecanora Tartarea*. Persio; Orseitte de Terre, Fr.

For coloring elixirs, etc.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CYPRIPEDIN.



Eclectic Concentration from *Cypripedium Pubescens*.

Antispasmodic, anodyne.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 grains. 65 milligrams to 20 centigrams

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

BATEMAN'S DROPS.

Guttæ Batemanni.

Anodyne.

DOSE.— 5 to 20 drops for infants. 30 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.... .fluid oz.



SULPHATE OF DUBOISINE.



Duboisinæ Sulphas. Alkaloid from *Duboisia Myorporoides*.

Mydriatic; reduces the night sweats of consumption.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{120}$ to $\frac{1}{80}$ of a grain. $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 milligram.

Cost.....dr. Sell.....gr.

DIOSCOREIN.

Eclectic Concentration from *Dioscorea Villosa*.

Antispasmodic.

DOSE.— 1 to 5 grains. 6 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.



DIGITALINE.



Digitalinum, Br. Active principle of *Digitalis*.

Diuretic and sedative; used in heart affections.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{80}$ of a grain. 1 milligram. Caution is necessary, since the different digitalines vary greatly in strength.

Cost.....gr. Sell.....gr.



ELATERIN.



Elaterinum, U. S. A neutral principle from Elaterium.

Powerful hydragogue cathartic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{40}$ to $\frac{1}{20}$ grain. 2 to 3 milligrams.

Cost. gr. Sell. gr.

ELATERIUM.

Extract from Fruit of Ecbalium Elaterium.

Powerful hydragogue cathartic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ grain. 4 to 16 milligrams.

Cost. dr. Sell. gr.

HALLER'S ELIXIR.

Mistura Sulphurica Acida, Dippel's Elixir, Haller's Acid Solution;

Eau de Rabel, Fr. Haller'sches Sauer, Saure Tropfen, Gr.

Refrigerant.

DOSE.—5 to 15 drops. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

EMERY.

Lapis Smiridis. Émeril, Fr. Schmirgel, Gr.

For polishing.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

ERGOT.

Ergota, U. S. Secale Cornutum. Spurred Rye; Seigle

Ergoté, Blé Cornu, Fr. Mutterkorn, Gr.



Parturient, anti-hæmorrhagic.

DOSE.—5 to 20 grs. 30 centigrs. to 1 gram 25 centigr.

Cost lb. Sell. oz.

SULPHATE OF ESERINE.

Eserinæ Sulphas, Physostigminæ Sulphas; Sulphate
of Physostigmine.



Contracts the pupil powerfully. Used in tetanus.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ of a grain. 1 to 5 milligrams.

Cost. gr. Sell. gr.

ETHER.

Aether, U. S. Aether Sulphuricus ; Éther Sulphurique, Fr.
Schwefeläther, Gr.

Stimulant, antispasmodic, anæsthetic.

DOSE.— 50 to 75 drops. 4 to 5 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

ACETIC ETHER.

Aether Aceticus, U. S. Naphtha Aceti ; Éther Acétique, Fr.
Essigäther, Gr.

Stimulant, antispasmodic.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 drops. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CHLORIC ETHER.

Spiritus Chloroformi, U. S. Popular name for Spirit of
Chloroform. Éther Chlorique, Fr. Chloräther, Gr.



Antispasmodic.

DOSE.— 20 to 30 drops. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 2 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.... .fluid oz.

FORMIC ETHER.

Aether Formicicus. Éther Formique, Fr. Ameisenäther, Gr.

Chiefly for making rum and arrack essences.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....fluid oz.



EMETINE.

Emetina. Alkaloid from Ipecacuanha.

Emetic, diaphoretic and expectorant.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ grains. 1 to 16 milligrams.

Cost.....gr. Sell.....gr.



ERGOTIN.

Ergotinum. A Purified Aqueous Extract of Ergot.

Emmenagogue, tonic and hæmostatic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 grains. 16 milligrams to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....dr. Sell.....gr.



EUPATORIN.

Eclectic Concentration from *Eupatorium Perfoliatum*.

Tonic and diaphoretic.

DOSE.—1 to 2 grains. 6 to 12 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

EUONYMIN.

Eclectic Concentration from *Eunonymus Atropurpureus*.

Laxative, alterative and expectorant.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 4 grs. 16 milligrams to 25 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.



EXTRACT OF ACONITE ROOT.



Extractum Aconiti, U. S. *Extrait de Racine d'Aconit*, Fr. *Akonitknollen-Extrakt*, *Eisenhutknollen-Extrakt*, Gr.

Sedative and arterial depressant.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ grains. 1 to 2 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

EXTRACT OF ACONITE LEAVES.



Extractum Aconiti Follorum; *Extrait Alcoolique d'Aconit*, Fr. *Eisen Inhutblätter Extrakt*, Gr.

Cardiac sedative.

DOSE.—1 to 2 grains. 6 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

EXTRACT OF ALOES.

Extractum Aloes Aquosum, U. S. *Extract d'Aloès*, Fr. *Aloe-Extrakt*, Gr.

Laxative and cathartic.

DOSE.—1 to 6 grains. 6 to 40 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

EXTRACT OF ARNICA ROOT.

Extractum Arnice Radicis, U. S. *Extrait de Racine d'Arnique*, Fr. *Wohlverleih Extrakt*, Gr.

Stimulant, diuretic and anodyne; also externally.

DOSE.—5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

EXTRACT OF BELLADONNA LEAVES.



Extractum Belladonnæ Alcoholicum, U. S. Extrait Alcoolique de Belladone, Fr. Tollkirschen Extrakt, Gr.

Narcotic, diaphoretic and anodyne.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. 16 milligrams to 3 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

EXTRACT OF BLUE FLAG.

Extractum Iridis, U. S. Extrait d'Iris Varié, Fr. Schwertel-Extrakt, Gr.

Cathartic, emetic and diuretic.

DOSE.—2 to 3 grains. 10 to 20 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

EXTRACT OF BUTTERNUT.

Extractum Juglandis, U. S. Extrait d'Écorce de Noyer Gris, Fr. Butternussrinde-Extrakt, Gr.

Mild cathartic.

DOSE.—5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

EXTRACT OF MALATE OF IRON.

Extractum Ferri Pomatum, Extrait de Malate de Fer, Fr. Aepfelsaureseisen-Extrakt, Gr.

Tonic and astringent.

DOSE.—5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

EXTRACT OF MALT.

Extractum Malti, U. S. Extrait de Malt Concentré, Fr. Malz-Extrakt, Gr.

Nutrient, used as a vehicle.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 tablespoonful. 8 to 15 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

EXTRACT OF MEZEREON.

Extractum Mezerei, U. S. Extrait de Garou, Fr. Seidelbast-Extrakt, Gr.



Stimulant and rubefacient; chiefly for liniments.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.



EXTRACT OF NUX VOMICA.



Extractum Nucis Vomicae, U. S. Extractum Strychni
Extrait de Noix Vomiques, Fr. Krähenaugen-Extrakt, Gr.

A powerful nervous tonic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains. 3 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

EXTRACT OF OPIUM.



Extractum Opii, U. S., Br. Extrait d'Opium, Extrait Thebaïque, Fr. Opium Extrakt, Gr.

Narcotic and sedative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain. 1 to 3 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.



EXTRACT OF CALABAR BEAN.



Extractum Physostigmatis, U. S., Br. Extrait de Fève de Calabar, Fr. Kalabarbohnen-Extrakt, Gr.

Sedative. Also applied in solution to the eye.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{80}$ to $\frac{1}{10}$ grain. 1 to 6 milligrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

EXTRACT OF CANNABIS INDICA.



Extractum Cannabis Indicae, U. S., Br. Extrait de Chanvre Indien, Fr. Indisch Hanf-Extrakt, Gr.

Anodyne, antispasmodic, hypnotic and narcotic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 grain. 16 milligrams to 6 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

EXTRACT OF COLCHICUM ROOT.



Extractum Colchici Radicis, U. S. Extrait de Colchique Acétique, Fr. Zeitlosen Essig-Extrakt, Gr.

Used in gout, rheumatism, etc.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains. 1 to 10 milligrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

EXTRACT OF COLOCYNTH.

Extractum Colocynthis, U. S. Extrait de Coloquinte, Fr. Koloquinten-Extrakt, Gr.

Purgative; not often used alone.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains. 3 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

COMPOUND EXTRACT OF COLOCYNTH.

Extractum Colocynthis Compositum, U. S. Extrait de Colocynthé Composé, Fr. Zusammengesetztes Koloquinten-Extrakt, Gr.
Active cathartic.

DOSE.— 5 to 30 grains. 30 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

EXTRACT OF CONIUM SEED.

Extractum Conii Alcoholicum, U. S. Extract of Hemlock Fruit; Extrait Alcoolique de Semence de Ciguë, Fr. Schierlingfrucht-Extrakt, Gr.

Narcotic, sedative and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains. 1 to 10 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

EXTRACT OF CONIUM LEAVES.

Extractum Conii Foliorum. Extrait Alcoolique de Ciguë, Fr. Schierlingsblätter-Extrakt.

Narcotic and alterative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 grains. 3 to 20 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

EXTRACT OF CULVER'S ROOT.

Extractum Leptandræ, U. S. Extrait de Leptandra, Fr. Leptandra-Extrakt, Gr.

Cholagogue and laxative.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

EXTRACT OF DANDELION.

Extractum Taraxaci, U. S., Br. Extrait de Pissenlit, Extrait de Dent de Lion, Fr. Löwenzahn-Extrakt, Gr.

Diuretic, laxative and tonic.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

EXTRACT OF DIGITALIS.

Extractum Digitalis, U. S. Extrait Alcoolique de Digitale, Fr. Fingerhut-Extrakt, Gr.

Narcotic, sedative and diuretic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain. 8 milligrams to 3 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

EXTRACT OF ERGOT.

Extractum Ergotæ, U. S. Extractum Secalis Cornuti;
Extrait de Seigle Ergoté, Fr. Mutterkorn-Extrakt, Gr.



Emmenagogue and hæmostatic.

DOSE.— 3 to 15 grains. 20 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

EXTRACT OF HYOSCYAMUS.

Extractum Hyoscyami Alcoholicum, U. S. Extrait Alcoolique
de Jusquiame, Fr. Spirituoses Bilsenkraut-Extrakt, Gr.



Anodyne, antispasmodic and narcotic.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 grains. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

EXTRACT OF GENTIAN.

Extractum Gentianæ, U. S., Br. Extrait de Gentiane, Fr.
Enzian-Extrakt, Gr.

Bitter tonic.

DOSE.— 3 to 10 grains. 20 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell.oz.

EXTRACT OF LIQUORICE.

Extractum Glycyrrhizæ, U. S., Br. Jus de Réglisse, Sucre Noir, Fr.
Lakritzeusaft, Gr.

Demulcent and expectorant.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drachms. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell.oz.

EXTRACT OF LOGWOOD.

Extractum Hæmatoxyli, U. S., Br. Extractum Ligni Campecheani;
Extrait de Bois de Campêche, Fr. Campechholz-Extrakt, Gr.

Astringent. Used chiefly as a dye.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

EXTRACT OF PERUVIAN BARK.

Extractum Cinchonæ, U. S. Extrait de Quinquina Jaune, Fr.
China Extrakt, Gr.

Tonic and febrifuge.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

EXTRACT OF PODOPHYLLUM.

Extractum Podophylli, U. S. Extract of Mandrake; Extrait de Podophylle, Fr. Podophyllum-Extrakt, Gr.

Cathartic and cholagogue.

DOSE.—1 to 3 grains. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

EXTRACT OF QUASSIA.

Extractum Quassiae, U. S., Br. Extrait de Quassia (Bois Amer.), Fr. Quassien-Extrakt, Gr.

Bitter tonic.

DOSE.—1 to 5 grains. 6 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

EXTRACT OF RHATANY.

Extractum Krameriae, U. S., Br. Extrait de Ratanhia, Fr. Ratanhia-Extrakt, Gr.

Astringent.

DOSE.—5 to 20 grains. 30 to 125 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

EXTRACT OF RHUBARB.

Extractum Rhei, U. S. Extrait de Rhubarbe, Fr. Rhabarber-Extrakt, Gr.

Laxative and purgative.

DOSE.—10 to 15 grains. 60 to 100 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

EXTRACT OF STRAMONIUM LEAVES.

Extractum Stramonii Foliorum. Extrait de Feuilles de Stramoine, Fr. Stechapfelblätter-Extrakt, Gr.

Narcotic and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 grain. 3 to 6 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.



EXTRACT OF STRAMONIUM SEED.

Extractum Stramonii, U. S., Br. Extrait de Semences de Stramoine, Fr. Stechapfelsamen-Extrakt, Gr.

Narcotic, antispasmodic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain. 16 milligrams to 3 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.



FLUID EXTRACT OF ACONITE LEAVES.

Extractum Aconiti Foliorum ; Extrait Liquide de Racine
d'Aconite, Fr. Flüssiges Eisenhutblätter-Extrakt, Gr.



Arterial sedative. Also in liniments.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 drops. 6 to 25 centigrams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF ACONITE ROOT.

Extractum Aconiti Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Racine
d'Aconite, Fr. Flüssiges Eisenhutknollen-Extrakt, Gr.



Arterial sedative.

[DOSE.— 1 to 2 drops. 6 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF ARNICA ROOT.

Extractum Arnice Radicis Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Racine
d'Arnique, Fr. Flüssiges Arnica wurzel-Extrakt, Gr.

Stimulant and diuretic. Chiefly in liniments.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 drops. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF ARNICA FLOWERS.

Extractum Arnice Florum Fluidum ; Extrait Liquide des Fleurs
d'Arnique, Fr. Flüssiges Arnica Blüten-Extrakt, Gr.

Stimulant and diuretic. Chiefly as external applica-
tion, when properly diluted.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 drops. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

AROMATIC FLUID EXTRACT.

Extractum Aromaticum Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide Aromati-
que, Fr. Flüssiges Aromatisches Extrakt, Gr.

Corrigent, aromatic and flavoring.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT of BELLADONNA ROOT.

Extractum Belladonnæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Racinede Belladone, Fr. Flüssiges Tollkirschenwurzel-Extrakt, Gr.



Narcotic and anodyne.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 drops. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF BITTERSWEET.

Extractum Dulcamaræ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Douce-Amère, Fr. Flüssiges Bittersüß Extrakt, Gr.

Alterative, diuretic and antiphrodisiac.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT of BLACKBERRY ROOT.

Extractum Rubi Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide d'Écorce de Ronce, Fr. Flüssiges Brombeerrinden-Extrakt, Gr.

Astringent.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fluid drams. 2 to 8 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF BLACK HAW.

Extractum Viburni Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Viburne, Fr. Flüssiges Viburnum-Extrakt, Gr.

Tonic, astringent and diuretic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF BLOODROOT.

Extractum Sanguinarie Fluidum; Extrait Liquide de Sanguinaire, Fr. Flüssiges Blutwurzel-Extrakt, Gr.

Emetic and expectorant.

DOSE.— 3 to 60 drops. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF BLADDERWRACK.

Extractum Fuci Vesiculosi Fluidum; Extrait Liquide de Fucus Vésiculeux, Fr. Flüssiges Blasentang-Extrakt, Gr.

Alterative; used in scrofula, etc.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF BUCHU.

Extractum Buchu Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Bucco, Fr.
Flüssiges Bucco-Extrakt, Gr.

Stimulant, diuretic and tonic.

DOSE.— 20 to 30 drops. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 2 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF BUCKTHORN BARK.

Extractum Frangulæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Bourdaine,
Fr. Flüssiges Faulbaumrinde-Extrakt, Gr.

Laxative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF BLUE FLAG.

Extractum Iridis Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide d'Iris Variè, Fr.
Flüssiges Verschiedenfarbige Schwertlilie-Extrakt, Gr.

Cathartic and emetic.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 drops. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF BLUE COHOSH.

Extractum Caulophylli Fluidum; Extrait Liquide de Cohosh Bleu, Fr.
Emmenagogue, antispasmodic, diuretic.

DOSE.— 5 to 20 drops. 30 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF CALAMUS.

Extractum Calami Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide d'Acore vrai, Fr.
Flüssiges Kalmuswurzel-Extrakt, Gr.

Aromatic and carminative.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF CANNABIS INDICA.

Extractum Cannabis Indicæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide
de Chanvre Indien, Fr. Flüssiges Indischer Hanf-
Extrakt, Gr.



Narcotic, anodyne and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 drops. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF CAPSICUM.

Extractum Capsici Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Capsique, Fr.
Flüssiges Spanischer Pfeffer-Extrakt, Gr.

Stimulant and rubefacient. Handle carefully.

DOSE.— 1 to 5 drops. 6 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT of CHESTNUT LEAVES.

Extractum Castanæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Feuilles
de Châtaignier, Fr. Flüssiges Kastanienblätter-Extrakt, Gr.

Antispasmodic; in whooping cough.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF CHIRATA.

Extractum Chiratæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Chirette, Fr.
Flüssiges Chiretta-Extrakt, Gr.

Tonic and bitter.

DOSE.— 20 drops. 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF CINCHONA.

Extractum Cinchonæ, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Quinquina jaune,
Fr. Flüssiges Kalisayarinden-Extrakt, Gr.

Febrifuge, tonic and antiperiodic.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 drops. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT of CASCARA SAGRADA

Extractum Rhamni Purshianæ Fluidum; Extrait Liquide de
Cascara Sagrada, Fr. Flüssiges Cascara-Extrakt, Gr.

Laxative and purgative.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 drops. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF COCA.

Extractum Erythroxylī Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Coca, Fr.
Flüssiges Cocablätter-Extrakt, Gr.

Nervous tonic.

DOSE.— 15 minims to 1 fluid dram. 1 to 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF BONESET.

Extractum Eupatorii Fluidum ; Extrait Liquide d'Eupatoire Perfoliée, Fr. Flüssiges Durchwachsdesten-Extrakt, Gr.

Tonic and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 fluid drams. 2 to 8 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF BUTTERNUT.

Extractum Juglandis Fluidum ; Extrait Liquide de Noyer Gris, Fr. Flüssiges Butternussrinden-Extrakt, Gr.

Mild cathartic.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 fluid drams. 4 to 12 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF BROOM.

Extractum Scoparii Fluidum ; Extrait Liquide de Genêt à Balais, Fr. Flüssiges Besenginster-Extrakt, Gr.

Diuretic and cathartic.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF CORYDALIS.

Extractum Corydalis Fluidum ; Fluid Extract of Turkey Corn ; Extrait Liquide de Corydalis, Fr.

Tonic, diuretic and alterative.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 drops. 65 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXT. OF COLCHICUM SEED.

Extractum Colchici Seminis Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Semences de Colchique, Fr. Flüssiges Zeitlosensamen-Extrakt, Gr.

Sedative and diuretic.

DOSE.— 2 to 8 drops. 10 to 50 centigrams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF COLOMBO.

Extractum Calumbæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Colombo,
Fr. Flüssiges Kolumbo-Extrakt, Gr.

Tonic and bitter.

DOSE.— 1 fluid dram. 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF CONIUM SEED.

Extractum Conii Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Fruit
de Ciguë, Fr. Flüssiges Schierlingsfrucht-Extrakt, Gr.

Narcotic, sedative and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— 2 to 6 drops. 10 to 40 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF CORNSILK.

Extractum Stigmatidis Maydis Fluidum; Extrait Liquide des Stigma-
tes de Maïs, Fr. Flüssiges Mays Griffel-Extrakt, Gr.

Diuretic; used in strangury and calculus affections.

DOSE.— 15 to 45 drops. 1 to 3 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF COTTON ROOT.

Extractum Gossypii Radicis Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide,
d'Écorce de Cotonnier, Fr. Flüssiges Baumwollenwurzel-Extrakt, Gr.

Emmenagogue and parturient.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF COUCHGRASS.

Extractum Triticis Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Petit Chien-
dent, Fr. Flüssiges Queckenwurzel-Extrakt, Gr.

Demulcent and diuretic.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 fluid ounces. 30 to 60 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF CRANESBILL.

Extractum Geranii Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Bec-de-Grue
tacheté, Fr. Flüssiges Fleckstorchschnabel-Extrakt, Gr.

Astringent.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fluid drams. 2 to 8 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF CUBEBS.

Extractum Cubebæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Cubèbe, Fr.
Flüssiges Cubeben-Extrakt, Gr.

Stimulant, diuretic and expectorant.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 drops. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF CULVER'S ROOT.

Extractum Leptandræ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Leptandre, Fr. Flüssiges Leptandra-Extrakt, Gr.

Cathartic and cholagogue.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF DAMIANA.

Extractum Turneræ Fluidum ; Extrait Liquide de Damiane, Fr.
Flüssiges Damiana-Extrakt, Gr.

Stimulant, tonic and aphrodisiac.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF DANDELION.

Extractum Taraxaci Fluidum, U. S., Br. Extrait de Dent de Lion,
Fr. Flüssiges Löwenzahn-Extrakt, Gr.

Laxative.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF DIGITALIS.

Extractum Digitalis Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Digitale, Fr. Flüssiges Fingerhut-Extrakt, Gr.

Narcotic, sedative and diuretic.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drops. 6 to 12 centigrams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF DOGWOOD.

Extractum Cornus Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Cornouiller & Grandes Fleurs, Fr. Flüssiges Kornelrinden-Extrakt, Gr.

Tonic, astringent and antiperiodic.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF ERGOT.

Extractum Ergotæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Seigle Ergoté, Fr. Flüssiges Mutterkorn-Extrakt, Gr.

Emmenagogue, hæmostatic and parturient.

DOSE.— 10 to 60 drops. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF EUCALYPTUS.

Extractum Eucalypti Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide d'Eucalyptus, Fr. Flüssiges Eucalyptus-Extrakt, Gr.

DOSE.— 15 to 60 drops. 1 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF GENTIAN.

Extractum Gentianæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Gentiane, Fr. Flüssiges Enzian-Extrakt, Gr.

A bitter tonic.

DOSE.— 30 drops. 2 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF GINGER.

Extractum Zingiberis Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Gingembre, Fr. Flüssiges Ingwer-Extrakt, Gr.

Stimulant and carminative.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF GOLDEN SEAL.

Extractum Hydrastis Fluidum; Extrait Liquide de Hydrastis, Fr. Flüssiges Hydrastis-Extrakt, Gr.

Tonic, alterative and cholagogue.

DOSE.— 1 fluid dram. 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF GRINDELIA.

Extractum Grindeliæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Grindélia,
Fr. Flüssiges Grindelien-Extrakt, Gr.

Antispasmodic, also recommended as an application in
certain skin affections.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram
25 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF GUARANA.

Extractum Guaraniæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Guarana,
Fr. Flüssiges Guarana-Extrakt, Gr.

Nervine and tonic.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 drops. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF HELLEBORE.

Extractum Hellebori Fluidum; Fluid Extract of Black Helle-
bore; Extrait Liquide d'Ellébore Noir, Fr. Flüssiges Schwarze
Niesswurz-Extrakt, Gr.



Hydragogue, cathartic.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 drops. 65 centigrams to 1 gram 25
centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF HOPS.

Extractum Humuli Fluidum; Extrait Liquide de Houblon, Fr.
Flüssiges Hopfen-Extrakt, Gr.

Tonic, nervine and anodyne.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 drops. 65 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF HYOSCYAMUS.

Extractum Hyoscyami Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de
Jusquiamme, Fr. Flüssiges Bilsenkraut-Extrakt, Gr.



Anodyne, narcotic and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— 5 to 15 drops. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF IPECACUANHA.

Extractum Ipecacuanhæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide d'Ipecacuanha, Fr. Flüssiges Ipecacuanha-Extrakt, Gr.

Expectorant, diaphoretic and emetic.

DOSE.— 5 to 30 drops. 30 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF JABORANDI.

Extractum Pilocarpi Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Jaborandi, Fr. Flüssiges Jaborandi-Extrakt, Gr.

Diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 10 to 15 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF KOUSSO.

Extractum Brayeræ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Koussou, Fr. Flüssiges Kosso-Extrakt, Gr.

Anthelmintic.

DOSE.— 2 to 8 fluid drams. 8 to 30 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF LACTUCARIUM.

Extractum Lactucarii Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Lactucarium, (Thridace) Fr. Flüssiges Giftlattich-Extrakt, Gr.

Anodyne, sedative and soporific.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF LIQUORICE ROOT.

Extractum Glycyrrhizæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Réglisse, Fr. Flüssiges Süßholz-Extrakt, Gr.

Demulcent, expectorant.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXT. OF LILY OF THE VALLEY.

The Fluid Extract of the Flowers of Convallaria Majalis; Extractum Convallariæ Majalis Fluidum; Extrait Liquide de Muguet, Fr.

Flüssiges Maiblumen-Extrakt, Gr.

Used in heart diseases and some forms of dropsy.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 drops. 30 to 65 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FL. EXT. LILY OF THE VALLEY ROOT.

Fluid Extract of the Root of *Convallariæ Majalis*. Extrait Liquide de Racine de Muguet, Fr. Flüssiges Maiwurz-Extrakt, Gr.

Used in certain forms of heart disease and of dropsy.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 drops. 30 to 65 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF LOBELIA.

Extractum Lobeliæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Lobélie Enflée, Fr. Flüssiges Lobelienkraut-Extrakt, Gr.

Expectorant and emetic. Use cautiously.

DOSE.— 1 to 20 drops. 6 centigrs. to 1 gram 25 centigrs.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF LUPULIN.

Extractum Lupulini Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Lupuline Fr. Flüssiges Lupulin-Extrakt, Gr.

Tonic, narcotic and antaphrodisiac.

DOSE.— 10 to 15 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF MATICO.

Extractum Matico Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Matico, Fr. Flüssiges Matico-Extrakt, Gr.

Tonic, stimulant and hæmostatic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fluid drams. 2 to 8 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF MEZEREON.

Extractum Mezerei Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Mezéréon (de Garou), Fr. Flüssiges Seidelbast-Extrakt, Gr.



Stimulant, diuretic and alterative; also used externally as a rubefacient. Use cautiously.

DOSE.— 1 to 10 drops. 6 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF NUX VOMICA.

Extractum Nucis Vomicae Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide
de Noix Vomique, Fr. Flüssiges Krähenaugen-Extrakt, Gr.

Tonic, diuretic and laxative.

DOSE.—1 to 5 drops. 3 to 30 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXT. OF BITTER ORANGE PEEL.

Extractum Aurantii Amari Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide d'Écorce
d'Orange Amère, Fr. Flüssiges Bittere Pomeranzenschale-
Extrakt, Gr.

Carminative, stomachic and tonic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXT. OF SWEET ORANGE PEEL.

Extractum Aurantii Dulcis Fluidum; Extrait Liquide d'Écorce
d'Orange Douce, Fr. Flüssiges Süsse Pomeranzenschale-
Extrakt, Gr.

Stomachic and as a flavoring.

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF PAREIRA.

Extractum Pareiræ Fluidum, U. S., Br. Extrait Liquide de Pareira
Brava, Fr. Flüssiges Pareira-Extrakt, Gr.

Tonic, aperient and diuretic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF PINKROOT.

Extractum Spigeliæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Spigélie, Fr.
Flüssiges Spiegeliën-Extrakt, Gr.

Vermifuge.

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FL. EXT. OF PINKROOT AND SENNA.

Extractum Spigeliæ et Sennæ Fluidum ; Extrait Liquide de Spigélie et Séné, Fr. Flüssiges Spigelie und Senna-Extrakt, Gr.

Anthelmintic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF PIPSISSEWA.

Extractum Chimaphilæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Pyrole-ombellée, Fr. Flüssiges Doldenblüthiges Harnkraut-Extrakt, Gr.

Diuretic, tonic and astringent.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF PODOPHYLLUM.

Extractum Podophylli Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Podophylle, Fr. Flüssiges Fussblattwurzel-Extrakt, Gr.

Cathartic and cholagogue.

DOSE.—10 to 20 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF PRICKLY ASH BARK

Extractum Xanthoxyli Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Frêne Épineux, Fr. Flüssiges Zahnwehholz-Extrakt, Gr.

Sialogogue, tonic, stimulant and alterative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF PLEURISY ROOT.

Extractum Asclepiadis Fluidum ; Extrait Liquide d'Asclépiade Tubéreuse, Fr. Flüssiges Schwalbenwurzel-Extrakt, Gr.

Diaphoretic and expectorant.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fluid drams. 2 to 8 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXT. OF POMEGRANATE ROOT.

Extractum Granati Fluidum ; Extrait Liquide de Grénadier, Fr.
Flüssiges Granatwurzelnrinden-Extrakt, Gr.

Anthelmintic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF QUASSIA.

Extractum Quassiae Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Quassie
(Bois Amer.), Fr. Flüssiges Quassia-Extrakt, Gr.

Bitter tonic and stomachic.

DOSE.— 5 to 20 drops. 30 centigrams to 1 gram 25
centigrams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF RHATANY.

Extractum Krameriae Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Ratanhia,
Fr. Flüssiges Ratanha-Extrakt, Gr.

Astringent and tonic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF RHUBARB.

Extractum Rhei Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Rhubarbe, Fr.
Flüssiges Rhabarber-Extrakt, Gr.

Astringent, laxative and cathartic.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 drops. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF PULSATILLA.

Extractum Pulsatillae Fluidum ; Extrait Liquide de Pulsatille, Fr.
Flüssiges Küchenschalle-Extrakt, Gr.

Alterative ; used in skin diseases.

DOSE.— 4 to 5 drops. 25 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF ROSE LEAVES.

Extractum Rosæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Rose Rouge, Fr.
Flüssiges Rosenblätter-Extrakt, Gr.

Astringent and tonic; used chiefly in coloring and flavoring.

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF SARSAPARILLA.

Extractum Sarsaparillæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Salsepareille, Fr. Flüssiges Sarsaparilla-Extrakt, Gr.

Alterative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 fluid dram. 1 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

COMP. FLUID EXT. OF SARSAPARILLA.

Extractum Sarsaparillæ Compositum Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Salsepareille Composé, Fr. Flüssiges Zusammengesetztes Sarsaparilla-Extrakt, Gr.

Alterative; used in skin diseases and scrofulous affections.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF SAVIN.

Extractum Sabiniæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Sabine, Fr. Flüssiges Sadebaum-Extrakt, Gr.

Stimulant, emmenagogue and anthelmintic.

DOSE.—5 to 15 drops. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF SKULLCAP.

Extractum Scutellarieæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Scutellaire, Fr. Flüssiges Helmkraut-Extrakt, Gr.

Nervine and antispasmodic.

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF SENEGA.

Extractum Senegæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Polygale de Virginie, Fr. Flüssiges Senega-Extrakt, Gr.

Expectorant and diuretic.

DOSE.— 5 to 20 drops. 30 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.....pint. Sell... ..oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF SENNA.

Extractum Sennæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Séné, Fr. Flüssiges Senna-Extrakt, Gr.

Laxative and cathartic.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXT. OF VIRGINIA SNAKE ROOT.

Extractum Serpentariæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Serpentaire, Fr. Flüssiges Schlangenzwurzels-Extrakt, Gr.

Stimulant, diaphoretic and diuretic.

DOSE.— 15 to 30 drops. 1 to 2 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF STILLINGIA.

Extractum Stillingiæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Stillingie Fr. Stillingien-Extrakt, Gr.

Alterative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

COMPOUND FLUID EXT. OF STILLINGIA.



Extractum Stillingiæ Compositum Fluidum; Extrait Liquide de Stillingie Composé, Fr. Zusammengesetztes Flüssiges Stillingien-Extrakt, Gr.

Alterative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 1 to 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF STRAMONIUM SEED

 Extractum Stramonii Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Semences de Stramoine, Fr. Flüssiges Stechapfelsamen-Extrakt, Gr. 

Narcotic and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 drops. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF SQUILL.



Extractum Scillæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Scille,
Fr. Flüssiges Meerzwiebel-Extrakt, Gr.

Diuretic, expectorant and emetic.

DOSE.— 3 to 10 drops. 20 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF SUMACH BERRIES.

Extractum Rhois Glabræ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Sumac,
Fr. Flüssiges Sumach-Extrakt, Gr.

Astringent and refrigerant.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF UVA URSI.

Extractum Uvæ Ursi Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Busserole,
Fr. Flüssiges Bärentraubenblätter-Extrakt, Gr.

Diuretic and stimulant.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF VALERIAN.

Extractum Valerianæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Valeriane, Fr. Flüssiges Baldrian-Extrakt, Gr.

Antispasmodic and sedative.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXT. OF VERATRUM VIRIDE.



Extractum Veratri Viridis Fluidum, U. S. Extrait
Liquide de Veratre Americain, Fr. Flüssiges
Grünergermer-wurzel Extrakt, Gr.



Sedative and arterial depressant.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 drops. 6 to 25 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF WAHOO.

Extractum Euonymi Fluidum ; Extrait Liquide de Fusain, Fr.
Flüssiges Spindelbaum-Extrakt, Gr.

Tonic, laxative and diuretic.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF WILD CHERRY.

Extractum Pruni Virginianæ Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de
Cérissier de Virginie, Fr. Flüssiges Wildkirschenrinden-
Extrakt, Gr.

Tonic, sedative and expectorant.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF WITCH HAZEL.

Extractum Hamamelidis Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Hama-
mélis, Fr. Flüssiges Hamamelis-Extrakt, Gr.

Tonic, astringent and sedative.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 drops. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

DISTILLED EXT. OF WITCH HAZEL.

A distillate from the twigs of Hamamelis Virginica.

Used externally for bruises, sprains, etc.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF YELLOW DOCK.

Extractum Rumicis Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Patience
Frisée, Fr. Flüssiges Grindwurzeln-Extrakt, Gr.

Alterative.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXT. OF YELLOW JASMINE.

Extractum Gelsemii Fluidum, U. S. Extrait Liquide de Jasmine
Jaune, Fr. Flüssiges Gelber Jasmin-Extrakt, Gr.

Febrifuge and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 drops. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

FLUID EXTRACT OF YERBA SANTA.

Extractum Eriodictyon Fluidum.

Used in bronchitis and to mask the bitter taste of quinine.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ fluid dram. 1 to 2 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

ARNICA FLOWERS.

Arnica Flores, U. S. Arnica, Leopard's Bane; Fleurs d'Arnique, Fr. Wohlverleihblüthen, Arnica blüthen, Gr.

Irritant, diaphoretic and emmenagogue. Used externally in the form of diluted tincture.

DOSE.—5 to 20 grs. 30 centigrs. to 1 gram 25 centigrs.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

GERMAN CHAMOMILE.

Matricaria, U. S. The Flower Heads of Matricaria Chamomilla. Camomille Commune (d'Allemagne), Fr. Kamillenblumen, Gr.

Mild tonic and diaphoretic.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ROMAN CHAMOMILE.

Anthemis, U. S., Br. The Flower Heads of Anthemis Nobilis. English Chamomile; Camomille Romaine, Fr. Römische Kamille, Gr.

Mild, bitter tonic.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

RED CLOVER.

The Flower Heads of Trifolium Pratense. Trèfle Commun, Fr. Wiesenkle, Gr.

Used in whooping cough and in cancer.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

DAISY FLOWERS.

Leucanthemum Vulgare, Flores Bellidis; Oxeye Daisy; Grande Marguerite, Fr. Kuhblumen; Maaslieb; Gänseblumen, Gr.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CONIUM.



Conium, U. S. The Fruit of *Conium Maculatum*. Hemlock
Fruit; Semence de Grande Ciguë, Fr. Schierlingsfrüchte, Gr.

Narcotic, sedative and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 grains. 3 to 25 centigrams.

Costlb. Selloz.

ELDER FLOWERS.

Sambucus, U. S. The Flower Heads of *Sambucus Canadensis*. Fleurs
de Sureau, Fr. Fliederblüthen, Hollunderblüthen, Gr.

Diaphoretic also used in poultices.

DOSE.—15 to 60 grains. 1 to 4 grams.

Costlb. Selloz.

LAVENDER FLOWERS.

Lavandula, U. S. The Flowers of *Lavandula*. Fleurs de Lavande, Fr.
Lavendelblüthen, Gr.

Stimulant, aromatic and tonic; used in dry poultices.

DOSE.—10 to 15 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram.

Costlb. Selloz.

LIFE EVERLASTING.

Gnaphalium. The Flowers of *Gnaphalium Polycephalum*. Mouse Ear;
Immortelle, Pied-de-Chat, Fr. Immerschön, Katzenpfötchen, Gr.

Astringent and diaphoretic.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drams. 4 to 6 grams.

Costlb. Selloz.

HOLLYHOCK FLOWERS.

The Flowers of *Althæa Rosea*. Flores *Malvæ Arboreæ*. Passe-Rose;
Rose Trémière, Fr. Stock Rose, Stock Malve, Pappelrose, Gr.

Demulcent.

DOSE.—1 dram. 4 grams.

Costlb. Selloz.

KOOSO.

Brayera, U. S., Br. The Female Inflorescence of *Brayera Anthelmin-
tica*. Couosso, Kouosso, Fr. Koso, Kusso, Cusso, Gr.

Anthelmintic.

DOSE.—2 to 4 drams. 8 to 15 grams.

Costlb. Selloz.

LINDEN FLOWERS.

The Flowers of *Tilia Europæa*. Flores *Tiliæ*; Fleurs de Tilleul, Fr. Lindenblüthen, Gr.

Mild diaphoretic and antispasmodic.

DOSE.—30 to 60 drams. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

MALLOW FLOWERS.

The Flowers of *Malva Vulgaris* and *Sylvestris*. Malva: Grande et Petite Mauve, Fr. Käsepappel, Käsekraut, Gr.

Demulcent.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

MULLEIN FLOWERS.

The Flowers of *Verbascum Thapsus*. *Verbascum*; Molène, Bouillon-Blanc, Fr. Wollblumen, Königskerze, Gr.

Demulcent.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BLIND NETTLE.

The Flowers of *Lamium Album*. *Lamium*; Ortie Morte, Fr. Taubnessel, Gr.

Demulcent and alterative.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ORANGE FLOWERS.

Aurantii Flores, U. S. The Flowers of *Aurantii Vulgaris* and other Varieties of *Aurantium*. Fleur d'Oranges, Fr. Orangenblüthen, Gr.

Mild sedative; used chiefly as a flavoring.

DOSE.—20 to 60 grs. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

PEONY FLOWERS.

The Flowers of *Pæonia Officinalis*. *Pæonia*; Pivoine, Fr. Gichtrose, Pfingstrose, Gr.

Used in epilepsy.

DOSE.—20 to 40 grs. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 2 grams 50 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

POPPY FLOWERS.

The Flowers of *Papaver Rhœas*. *Rhœados Petala*, *Flores Rhœados*; Cornpoppy; Coquelicot, Pavot Rouge, Fr. Klatschrose, Gr.

Sedative, also mucilaginous.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

HOPS.

Humulus, U. S. The Strobiles of *Humulus Lupulus*. Houblon, Fr. Hopfen, Gr.

Tonic and sedative.

DOSE.—3 to 20 grains. 20 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

AMERICAN SAFFRON.

The Flowers of *Carthamus Tinctorius*. African Saffron, False Saffron, Safflower; Carthame, Fr. Safflor, Gr.

Used as an infusion in domestic practice to promote eruptions; also as a dye.

DOSE.—2 drams. 8 grams.

Cost.....oz. Sell..... dr.

SPANISH SAFFRON.

Crocus, U. S., Br. The stigmas of *Crocus sativus*. Saffran, Fr., Gr.

Stimulant and emmenagogue; also used for coloring.

DOSE.—10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....oz. Sell..... dr.

BLESSED THISTLE.

The Flowers of *Centaurea Benedicta*. *Carduus Benedictus*, *Cnicus Benedictus*; Chardon Bènit, Fr. Kardobenediktenkraut, Gr.

Tonic, diaphoretic and emetic.

DOSE.—20 to 60 grs. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

PURGING CASSIA.

Cassia Fistula, U. S. The Fruit of Cassia Fistula. Casse en Batons, Casse des Boutiques, Fr. Röhrenkassie; Purgierkassie, Gr.

Laxative and cathartic.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 drams. 4 to 16 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

COLOCYNTH.

Colocynthis, U. S. The Fruit of Citrullus Colocynthis, deprived of its rind. Coloquinte, Fr. Koloquinten, Gr.

Drastic cathartic; seldom used alone.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.



IGNATIA.



Ignatia, U. S. The Seed of Strychnos Ignatii. Faba Ignatii; Fève de Saint Ignace, Fr. Ignazbohne, Gr.

Tonic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains. 3 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

ST. JOHN'S BREAD.

The Fruit of Ceratonia Siliqua. Siliqua Dulcis; Caroubes, Carouges, Fr. Johannisbrod, Gr.

Demulcent and expectorant.

DOSE.— 4 to 8 drams. 15 to 30 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

PERSIMMON.

The Unripe Fruit of Diospyros Virginiana. Diospyros; Plaqueminiér de Virginie, Fr. Dattelpalme, Gr.

Astringent and hæmостic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 drams. 2 to 12 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

TAMARINDS.

Tamarindus, U. S. The Preserved Fruit of *Tamarindus Indica*.
Pulpe de Tamarin, Fr. Tamarindenmus, Gr.

Laxative; used to make a cooling drink in fevers.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 drams or more. 4 to 12 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

GARLIC.

Allium, U. S. The Bulb of *Allium Sativum*. Ail, Fr. Knoblauch, Gr.

Stimulant, anthelmintic and expectorant.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 drams. 2 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....each.

GERANIN.

Eclectic Concentration from *Geranium maculatum*.

Astringent and tonic.

DOSE.— 1 to 5 grains. 6 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

GELSEMIN.

Eclectic Concentration from *Gelsemium sempervirens*.

Febrifuge.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 grains. 16 milligrams to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

GLUE.

Impure Gelatin prepared from animal refuse. Gelatina Fusca,
Gluten Fusca; Colle Forte, Fr. Tischlerleim, Leim, Gr.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.

GLYCERIN.

Glycerinum, U. S. One of the basic constituents of Fats. Glycerine,
Fr. Oelstüss, Gr.

Alterative, nutritive and demulcent; also used externally and in the arts.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 drams. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

AMMONIATED GLYCYRRHIZIN.

Glycyrrhizinum Ammoniatum, U. S. A Sweet Principle from the
Root of Glycyrrhiza Glabra. Glycyrrhizine Ammoniacale, Fr.
Ammoniakaliches Glycyrrhizin, Gr.

Demulcent; used to disguise the taste of quinine.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.



CHLORIDE OF GOLD.



Auri Chloridum, Chlorure d'Or; Perchlolure d'Or, Fr. Goldchlorid, Gr.

Used locally as an irritant and caustic.

Cost.....dr. Sell.....gr.



CHLORIDE of GOLD and SODIUM



Auri et Sodii Chloridum, U. S. Aurum Muriaticum
Natronatum; Chlorure d'Or et de Sodium, Fr. Natrium-
Goldchloride, Gr.

Antisyphilitic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{30}$ of a grain. 3 milligrams.

Cost.....gr. Sell.....gr.

IODIDE OF GOLD.

Auri Iodidum; Iodure d'Or, Fr. Goldiodür, Gr.



Used in cancer and scrofulous affections.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{13}$ to 1 grain. 5 to 60 milligrams.

Cost.....dr. Sell.....gr.

GOSSYPIN.

Eclectic Concentration from Gossypium Herbaceum.

Emmenagogue.

DOSE.—3 to 8 grains. 20 to 50 centigrams.

Cost....oz. Sell.....dr.

CAPE ALOES.

Aloe Capensis. The Inspissated Juice of Aloe Spicata. Aloès des
Cap, Fr. Cap-Aloe, Gr.

Cathartic and emmenagogue.

DOSE.—2 to 20 grains. 10 centigrams to 1 gram
25 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell....oz.

AMMONIACUM.

Ammoniacum, U. S. Resin from *Dorema Ammoniacum*. Gomme-Résine Ammoniaque, Fr. Ammoniak Gummi, Gr.

Stimulant, expectorant and diaphoretic; also used locally and in plasters.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

GUM ARABIC.

Acacia, U. S. A Gummy Exudation from several species of *Acacia*. Gomme Arabique, Fr. Arabisches Gummi, Gr.

Demulcent and mucilaginous; used largely in the arts.

DOSE.— Ad libitum.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ASAFETIDA.

Asafœtida, U. S., Br. Gum Resin from the Root of *Ferula Narthex* and *Ferula Scorodosma*. Ase Fétide, Fr. Teufelsdreck, Gr.

Stimulant, antispasmodic and expectorant.

DOSE.— 3 to 10 grains. 15 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BENZOIN.

Benzoinum, U. S. *Asadulcis*, Gum Benjamin. Gum Resin from *Styrax Benzoin*. Benjoin, Fr. Benzoe, Gr.

Stimulant and expectorant.

DOSE.— 10 to 40 grains. 60 centigrams to 3 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CATECHU.

Catechu, U. S. An extract from the wood of *Acacia Catechu*. Cutch, Terra Japonica; Cachou, Fr. Katechu, Gr.

Powerful astringent.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

COPAL.

Resin from *Hymenæa Verrucosa*. Résine Copal, Fr. Kopal, Gr.

Used in making varnishes, etc.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

DAMMAR.

Damara, Resin from Dammara Orientalis.

Used in making varnishes, also occasionally in making plasters.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

DRAGON'S BLOOD.

Sanguis Draconis. Resina Draconis. Resin from the Fruit of Dæmonorops Graco. Sang-Dragon, Fr. Drachenblut, Gr.

Astringent; principally used for coloring varnishes.

DOSE.— 10 to 40 grains. 60 centigrams to 3 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

EUPHORBIIUM.

Euphorbium, U. S. Gum resin from Euphorbia Resinifera. Gomme Radive d'Euphorbe, Fr. Euphorbium, Gr.

Cathartic and irritant; chiefly used externally.

DOSE.— 4 to 8 grains. 25 to 50 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

GALBANUM.

Galbanum, U. S. Gum resin from Ferula Galbaniflua. Galbanum, Fr. Mutterharz, Galban, Gr.

Stimulant, expectorant and antispasmodic; also used externally.

DOSE.— 5 to 20 grs. 30 centigrs. to 1 gram 25 centigrs.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

GAMBOGE.

Cambogia, U. S. Gum resin from Garcinia Hanburii. Gummi gutta; Gutte, Gomme-gutte, Fr. Gummigutt, Gr.



Hydragogue, cathartic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 3 grains. 3 to 20 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

GUAIAC.

Guaiaci Resina, U. S., Br. Gum resin from Guaiacum Officinale. Résine de Gayac, Fr. Guajakharz, Gr.

Stimulant, alterative and emmenagogue.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

GUARANA.

Guarana, U. S. The prepared seeds of *Paulinia Sorbilis*. Brazilian
Cocoa, Guarana Bread.

Astringent, tonic and nervine.

DOSE.— 10 to 60 grains. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.... .oz.

HEMLOCK GUM.

Pix Canadensis, U. S. Prepared resinous Exudation from *Abies Cana-*
densis. Hemlock Pitch; *Poix de Canada*, Fr. *Kanada Pech*, Gr.

Applied locally in plasters.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

KINO.

Kino, U. S. The inspissated Juice of *Pterocarpus Marsupium*.
Powerful astringent.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost..... lb. Sell.....oz.

MASTIC.

Mastiche, U. S. Resin from *Pistacia Lentiscus*. *Mastic*, Fr. *Mastix*, Gr.

Stimulant and diuretic; chiefly used in the arts.

Costlb. Sell.....oz.

MYRRH.

Myrrha, U. S. A gum resin from *Balsamodendron Myrrha*.

Tonic, expectorant and emmenagogue.

DOSE.— 5 to 30 grains. 30 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

OLIBANUM.

Resin from *Boswellia Carteri*. *Frankincense*, Thus; *Oliban*, *Encens*,
Fr. *Weihrauch*, Gr.

Expectorant, balsamic; chiefly used in plasters and
in incense.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 3 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

OPIUM.



Opium, U. S. Concrete Exudation from the Capsules of
Papaver Somniferum. Meconium, Succus Thebaicus.

Narcotic, stimulant and sedative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{12}$ to 2 grs. 5 milligrams to 12 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SHELLAC.

Resinous exudation from *Coccus Lacca*. Gomme Lacque, Fr.
Schellack, Gr.

Chiefly used for varnishes and in the arts.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TRAGACANTH.

Tragacantha, U. S. Gummy exudation from *Astragalus Gummifer*.
Gomme adraganthe, Fr. Traganth, Gr.

Demulcent; also used in the arts.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

WHITE TURPENTINE.

Terebinthina, U. S. Concrete Oleoresin from *Pinus Australis*. Gum
Turpentine. *Terebinthina Communis*; Thus Americanum;
Térébinthine de Bordeaux, Fr. Gemeiner Terpentin, Gr.

Stimulant, diuretic and anthelmintic.

DOSE.—20 to 60 grains. 1 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

GUN-COTTON.

Pyroxylinum, U. S. Collodion Cotton; Fulmicoton Soluble, Coton
Fulminant, Fr. Schiessbaumwolle, Gr.

Used in making collodion. Very inflammable. Handle
cautiously.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

HELENIN.

The Active Principle of *Elecampane*.

Used in malaria, whooping cough and diarrhoea.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ of a grain. 1 centigram.

Cost. dr. Sell. gr.



HYDRASTIN.

An Alkaloid of *Hydrastis Canadensis*.



Tonic, alterative and cholagogue.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 grains. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Cost. dr. Sell. gr.

SULPHATE OF HYDRASTIN.

Hydrastinæ Sulphas.



Tonic, alterative and cholagogue; also used in injections and locally.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 grains. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Cost. dr. Sell. gr.

HYDROCHINONE.

Paradioxybenzol. A coal tar derivative.



Antipyretic, antiseptic; used in eyewaters and for injections.

DOSE.— 8 to 15 grains. 50 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

PEROXIDE OF HYDROGEN.

Hydrogenii Peroxidum; *Peroxide d'Hydrogène*, Fr.
Wasserstoffhyperoxyd, Gr.



Used as an oxidizing agent. Deodorizer, disinfectant, and to bleach hair.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

HYDRIODATE OF HYOSCIN.

Used in asthma.



DOSE.— $\frac{1}{120}$ to $\frac{1}{40}$ grain. $\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ milligrams.

Cost. gr. Sell. gr.

HYOSCYAMINE.

An Alkaloid obtained from *Hyoscyamus Niger*.



Mydriatic, hypnotic and antispasmodic; usually given hypodermically.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{12}$ grain. 4 to 5 milligrams.

Cost. dr. Sell. gr.

HYPNONE.

Acetophenone, Methylphenylketone. A coal tar derivative.

Hypnotic.

DOSE.— 4 to 8 grains. 20 to 50 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

AGRIMONY.

The Herb of Agrimonia Eupatoria. Aigremoine, Fr. Odermennig, Gr.

Astringent and stimulant.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

ARBOR VITÆ.

Thuja, U. S. The small branches of Thuja Occidentalis. Thuja, Arbre de Vie, Fr. Lebensbaum, Gr.

Diaphoretic, diuretic and stimulant.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Costlb. Sell.oz.

TRAILING ARBUTUS.

Gravel Plank, Mayflower. The herb of Epigæa Repens.

Diuretic.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

SWEET BALSAM.

Life Everlasting. The herb of Gnaphalium Polycephalum. Immortelle, Pied de Chat, Fr. Immerschön, Katzenpfötchen, Gr.

Astringent and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

BALMONY.

The herb of Chelone Glabra. Chelone, Turtlehead.

Tonic, cathartic and anthelmintic.

DOSE.— 1 dram. 4 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

BETONY.

The herb of *Betonica Officinalis*. Betoine, Fr. Zehrkrout, Gr.
Stimulant, nervine and expectorant.

DOSE.— 15 to 40 grains. 1 to 3 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BITTERSWEET.

Dulcamara, U. S. The young branches of *Solanum Dulcamara*.
Stipites Dulcamaræ. Morelle grimpante, Douce-Amère, Fr.
Bittersüsstengel, Gr.

Antaphrodisiac and alterative; used in rheumatism,
jaundice and various skin diseases.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BITTER BUGLE.

The herb of *Lycopus Europæus*. Herba Marrubii Aquatici; Water
Horehound; Marrube Aquatique, Fr. Wasserandorn, Gr.

Astringent, tonic and antiperiodic.

DOSE.— 20 to 60 grains. 1 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BONESET.

Eupatorium, U. S. The leaves and tops of *Eupatorium Perfoliatum*.
Thoroughwort; Eupatoire, Herb de Saint Cunegunde, Fr.
Wasserhanf, Wasserdost, Gr.

Stimulant, tonic, diaphoretic and emetic.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 3 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BLUE VERVAIN.

Verbena Hastata; Verveine, Fr. Eisenkraut, Gr.

Tonic, expectorant and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 20 to 60 grains. 1 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CANNABIS INDICA.

Cannabis Indica, U. S. The flowering tops of *Cannabis Sativa*.
Indian Hemp; Chanvre Indien, Fr. Indischer Hanf, Gr.

Anodyne, hypnotic and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— 5 to 20 grs. 30 centigrs. to 1 gram 25 centigrs.

Cost lb. Sell oz.

CATNIP.

The leaves of *Nepeta Cataria*. Catmint; Cataire, Chataire, Herbe aux Chats, Fr. Katzenmünze, Gr.

Tonic, excitant and carminative.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CELANDINE.

Chelidonium, U. S. The whole plant of *Chelidonium Majus*. Chéridoine, Herbe à l'Hirondelle, Grande Éclaire, Fr. Schellkraut, Schöllkraut, Gr.

Hepatic and alterative.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 65 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

EUROPEAN CENTAURY.

The flowering tops of *Erythræa Centaurium*. *Herba Centaurii minoris*; Petite Centaurée, Herbe au Chiron, Fr. Tausendguldenkraut, Gr.

Bitter tonic.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

AMERICAN CENTAURY.

The herb of *Sabbatia Angularis*. *Sabbatia*; Centaurée Américaine, Fr. Sabbatie, Gr.

Bitter tonic.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CHERFOIL.

The herb of *Anthriscus Cerefolium*. Cerfeuil, Fr. Körbelkraut, Gr.

Stomachic and diuretic.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CHIRATA.

The whole plant of *Ophelia Chirata*. Chiretta.

Bitter tonic. Sometimes used in place of *Cinchona* for tonic purposes.

DOSE.— 20 grains. 1 gram and 25 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CLEAVERS.

Herb of Galium Aparine. Goosegrass; Grateron, Rièble, Fr.
Klebkraut, Gr.

Refrigerant, diuretic and antiscorbutic.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

COLTSFOOT.

The leaves and tops of Tussilago Farfara. Farfara; Pas d'Âne,
Tusilage, Fr. Hufattig, Gr.

Demulcent.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 drams. 4 to 12 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

AMERICAN DITTANY.

The Herb of Cunila Mariana.

Antispasmodic and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

EYEBRIGHT.

The Herb of Euphrasia Officinalis. Euphrasia; Euphrase, Fr.
Augentrost, Gr.

Tonic and astringent.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

FEVERFEW.

The Herb of Matricaria Parthenium, Featherfew; Matricaire,
Fr. Mutterkraut, Gr.

Tonic, carminative and emmenagogue.

DOSE.— 15 to 60 grains. 1 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

FIVEFINGER.

Potentilla. The Herb of Potentilla Canadensis. Cinquefoil, Quinte-
feuille, Fr. Fünffingerkraut, Gr.

Tonic and astringent; used in night sweats, diarrhoea,
gargle.

DOSE.— 20 to 60 grs. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

FUMITORY.

The Herb of *Fumaria Officinalis*. Fumeterre, Fr. Erdrauch, Gr.
Alterative, tonic and laxative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

FROSTWORT.

The Herb of *Cistus Canadensis*. Rockrose, Helianthemum; Hélian-
thème de Canada, Fr. Canadisches Sonnenröschen, Gr.

Alterative, tonic and astringent.

DOSE.—5 to 20 grs. 30 centigrs. to 1 gram 25 centigrs.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

GOLD-THREAD.

Coptis. The Plant of *Coptis Trifolia*. Coptide, Fr. Dreiblättrige
Nieswurz, Gr.

Tonic bitter, locally in sore mouth.

DOSE.—10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.... .oz.

GOLDEN ROD.

Solidago. The leaves and tops of *Solidago Odora*. Blue Mountain
Tea. Verge d'Or, Fr. Goldrute, Gr.

Stimulant, anodyne and carminative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

GRAVEL WEED.

The Herb of *Actinomeris Helianthoides*. Fluxweed, Diabetes Weed.
Diuretic and tonic.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

GRINDELIA.

Grindelia, U. S. The leaves and flowering tops of *Grindelia Robusta*.
Grindélia, Fr. Grindelienkraut, Gr.

Used as a sedative in asthma; the fluid extract has
been recommended in oak poisoning.

DOSE.—10 to 60 grains. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

GROUND IVY.

Glechoma. The Herb of Glechoma Hederacea. Herba Hederæ Terrestri. Lierre Terrestre, Fr. Gundermann, Gundelrebe, Gr.

Stimulant, tonic and expectorant.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Costlb. Selloz.

HAMAMELIN.

Eclectic Concentration from Hamamelis Virginica.

Astringent and sedative.

DOSE.— 2 to 5 grains. 12 to 30 centigrams.

Costoz. Selldr.

HARDHACK.

The Herb of Spiræa Tomentosa. Meadow-Sweet.

Tonic and astringent.

DOSE.— 10 to 50 grains. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Costlb. Selloz.

HEAL-ALL.

The Herb of Prunella Vulgaris. Pâquerette, Fr. Braunheil, Gr.

Astringent; used as a gargle.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Costlb. Selloz.

HEART'S EASE.

Viola Tricolor, U. S. The wild flowering herb of Viola Tricolor.

Herba Jaceæ; Pansy; Pensée Sauvage, Fr. Stiefmütterchen, Freisamkraut, Dreifaltigkeitskraut, Gr.

Mildly expectorant; in large doses emetic and cathartic; also used in skin diseases both internally and externally.

DOSE.— 15 to 60 grains. 1 to 4 grams.

Costlb. Selloz.

HELONIN.

Eclectic Concentration from Helonias Dioica.

Uterine tonic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains. 3 to 10 centigrams.

Costoz. Selldr.

HAIRCAP MOSS.

The Herb of *Polytrichum Juniperinum*. Perce-Mousse, Fr.
Widerthon, Gr.

Diuretic, used in gravel.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

HORSEMINT.

Monarda, U. S. The Herb of *Monarda Punctata*. Menthe de Cheval.
Fr. Pferdeminze, Gr.

Carminative, diaphoretic and diuretic.

DOSE.— 5 to 30 grains. 30 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

HOARHOUND.

Marrubium, U. S. The Herb of *Marrubium Vulgare*. Marrube
Blanc, Fr. Weisser Andorn, Gr.

Expectorant and tonic.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

HORSE TAIL.

Equisetum. The Herb of *Equisetum Arvense*. Scouring Rush; Prêle;
Queue de Cheval, Fr. Schachtelhalm, Gr.

Diuretic; also used for polishing.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

HONEY.

Mel, U. S. A Saccharine Secretion Deposited by *Apis Mellifica*.
Miel, Fr. Honig, Gr.

Demulcent and laxative.

DOSE.— 2 ounces. 60 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

HONEY OF ROSE.

Mel rosæ, U. S. Mellite de Roses, Miel rosat, Fr. Rosenhonig, Gr.

Mildly astringent; used as an addition to mouth
washes and gargle.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.



HYOSCYAMINE.



An Alkaloid obtained from *Hyoscyamus Niger*.

Anodyne, antispasmodic and mydriatic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{32}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ grain. 2 to 8 milligrams.

Cost.gr. Sell.gr.

HEDGE-HYSSOP.

The Herb of *Gratiola Officinalis*. Gratiolle, Fr. Gottesgnadenkraut, Gr.

Cathartic, diuretic and emetic.

DOSE.—15 to 30 grains. 1 to 2 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

HYSSOP.

The Herb of *Hyssopus Officinalis*. Hyssope, Fr. Ysop, Gr.

Flatulence, diaphoretic.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

JERUSALEM OAK.

The Herb of *Chenopodium Botrys*. Chenopode à Grappes, Fr. Traubenkraut, Gr.

Used in asthma, and as anthelmintic.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

LEMON BALM.

Melissa, U. S. The Herb of *Melissa Officinalis*. Mélisse, Céline, Herbe au Citron, Fr. Melissenblätter, Citronenkraut, Gr.

Diaphoretic and antispasmodic.

DOSE.—2 to 4 drams. 8 to 15 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

LIFEWORT.

The Herb of *Senecio Aureus*. Lifefruit. Senegon, Fr. Jakobskraut; Kreuzkraut, Gr.

Diuretic, diaphoretic and emollient.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

LOBELIA.

Lobelia, U. S. The leaves and tops of *Lobelia Inflata*. Indian Tobacco; *Lobélie Enflée*, Fr. *Lobelien-kraut*, Gr.

Emetic, relaxant, diaphoretic and expectorant.

DOSE.— 2 to 20 grs. 15 centigrs. to 1 gram 25 centigrs.

Cost. lb. Sell oz.

LUNGWORT.

The Herb of *Pulmonaria Officinalis*. *Pulmonaire*, *Herbe aux Poumons*, Fr. *Lungenkraut*, Gr.

Mucilaginous and astringent.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 drams. 4 to 12 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell oz.

MAIDENHAIR.

The Fronds of *Adiantum Capillus Veneris*. *Herba Capillorum Veneris*. *Capillaire*, Fr. *Frauenhaar*. *Venushaar*, Gr.

Used in pulmonary affections.

DOSE.— 20 to 60 grs. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell oz.

SWEET MARJORAM.

The Herb of *Origanum Majorana*. *Marjolaine*, Fr. *Meiran*, Gr.

Diaphoretic and stimulant. Chiefly for culinary purposes.

DOSE.— 15 to 30 grains. 1 to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell oz.

MAY-WEED.

The Herb of *Maruta Cotula*. *Wild or Dog Chamomille*; *Chamomille Puante*, *Maroute*, Fr. *Hundskamille*, Gr.

Tonic, antispasmodic, diaphoretic and emmenagogue.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 1 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell oz.

MOTHERWORT.

The Herb of *Leonurus Cardíaca*. *Agripaume Cardiaire*, Fr. *Herzgespann*, Gr.

Emmenagogue, nervine and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. . . . lb. Sell oz.

MUGWORT.

The Herb of *Artemisia Vulgaris*. Armoise Commune, Couronne de Saint-Jean, Fr. Beifuss, Gr.

Used in epilepsy, hysteria and amenorrhœa.

DOSE.— 15 to 60 grains. 1 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

PARTRIDGE BERRY.

The Herb of *Mitchella Repens*. Checkerberry, Squawvine.

Diuretic, astringent and tonic.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

PEPPERMINT.

Mentha Piperita, U. S. The leaves and tops of *Mentha Piperita*.
Menthe poivrée, Fr. Pfefferminze, Gr.

Aromatic, stimulant and carminative.

DOSE.— 5 to 60 grains. 30 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.... .oz.

PENNYROYAL.

Hedeoma, U. S. The leaves and tops of *Hedeoma Pulegioides*. Herbe de Pouliot Américaine, Fr. Amerikanischer Poley, Gr.

Aromatic and stimulant.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 drams. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

PITCHER PLANT.

The Herb of *Sarracenia Purpurea*. *Sarracenia*, Sidesaddle Plant,
Watercup.

Stimulant and tonic.

DOSE.— 20 to 30 grs. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

PRINCE'S PINE.

Chimaphila, U. S. The leaves and tops of *Chimaphila Umbellata*.
Pipsissewa; Herbe de Pyrole Ombellée, Fr. Doldenblüthiges
Harnkraut, Wintergrün, Gr. ;

Diuretic, tonic and astringent.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

PULSATILLA.

Pulsatilla, U. S. The Herb of Anemone Pulsatilla. Pasque-Flower, Pulsatille, Coquelourde, Fleur de Pâques, Fr. Küchenschelle, Gr. Alterative, used in whooping cough and nervous disorders.

DOSE.— 2 to 5 grains. 10 to 30 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

RAGWEED.

The Herb of Ambrosia Trifida. Richweed; Ambroisie, Fr. Traubenkraut, Gr.

Astringent, antiseptic and stimulant; also used externally.

DOSE.— 1 dram. 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

RUE.

The Herb of Ruta Graveolens. Rue des Jardins, Fr. Gartenraute, Gr.

Stimulant, antispasmodic and emmenagogue.

DOSE.— 15 to 30 grains. 1 to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ST. JOHN'S WORT.

The Herb of Hypericum Perfoliatum. Millepertuis, Casse-Diable, Fr. Johanniskraut, Gr.

Astringent, diuretic and sedative; also used externally.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SAVIN.



Sabina, U. S. The tops of Juniperus Sabina. Sabine, Fr. Sadebaum, Sevenkraut, Gr.

Emmenagogue, diuretic and anthelmintic.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SCURVY GRASS.

The Herb of Cochlearia Officinalis. Spoonwort; Cochlearia; Herbe au Scorbut, Fr. Löffelkraut, Gr.

Stimulant, aperient and diuretic.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SKULLCAP.

Scutellaria, U. S. The herb of Scutellaria Lateriflora. Scutillaire,
Fr. Helmkraut, Schildkraut, Gr.

Used in nervous diseases.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

SMARTWEED.

The Herb of Polygonum Hydropiper. Water Pepper; Persicaire
Poivrée, Poivre d'Eau, Fr. Bitterknöterich, Gr.

Stimulant, diuretic and emmenagogue.

DOSE.— 10 to 40 grs. 60 centigrs. to 3 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

SOUTHERNWOOD.

Tops and leaves of Abrotanum Artemisia. Abrotanum. Old Man.
Aurone de Jardins, Fr. Eberraute, Gr.

Tonic, nervine and anthelmintic.

DOSE.— 20 to 60 grs. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 4 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

SPEARMINT.

Mentha Viridis, U. S. The leaves and tops of Mentha Viridis.
Menthe Vert, Fr. Grüne Münze, Gr.

Aromatic, stimulant. Used freely in infusion.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

SPEEDWELL.

The Herb of Veronica Officinalis. Veronica; Véronique Mâle, Fr.
Ehrenpreis, Gr.

Diaphoretic, diuretic, tonic and expectorant.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

SPOTTED PLANTAIN.

The Herb of Goodyera Pubescens.

Alterative and antiscrofulous; also used externally.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

SUMMER SAVORY.

Satureja Hortensis. Sarriette, Fr. Saturei, Bohnenkraut, Gr.

Tonic, stomachic and carminative.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SWEET FERN.

The leaves and tops of Comptonia asplenifolia. Ferngale, Meadowfern.

Astringent, alterative and tonic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 drams. 2 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SWEET BUGLE.

The Herb of Lycopus Virginicus. Lycopé de Virginie, Fr.

Wolfsfuss, Gr.

Sedative, tonic and astringent.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SWEET BASIL

The Herb of Ocimum Basilicum. Grand Basilic, Fr. Basillien-
Kraut, Gr.

Laxative, diaphoretic and carminative.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TANSY.

Tanacetum, U. S. The leaves and tops of Tanacetum Vulgare.

Tanaïsie; Herbe aux vers, Fr. Rainfarn, Wurmkraut, Gr.

Aromatic, tonic and anthelmintic.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

THYME.

The Herb of Thymus Vulgaris. Thym, Farigoul, Fr. Thymian,
Quendel, Gr.

Used as a mild excitant, stomachic and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

WORMWOOD.

Absinthium, U. S. The leaves and tops of *Artemisia Absinthium*.
Absinthe, Armoise Amère, Fr. Wermuth, Gr.

Tonic, bitter and anthelmintic.

DOSE.—20 to 40 grains. 1 to 3 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

YARROW.

The leaves and tops of *Achillea Millefolium*. Milfoil; Millefeuille, Fr.
Schafgarbe, Schlafrippe, Gr.

Aromatic, tonic and astringent.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

INDIGO.

Indicum. A dye stuff obtained from *Indigofera Tinctoria*.
Seldom used internally. Chiefly used in dyeing.

DOSE.—15 to 40 grains. 1 to 3 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BLACK DRAUGHT.

Infusum Sennæ Compositum, U. S. Mistura Sennæ Composita,
Haustus Niger. Médecine Noir, Tisane de Sêné Composée,
Fr. Wiener Tränkchen, Gr.

Purgative.

DOSE.—2 to 4 fluid drams. 8 to 16 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

INFUSION OF DIGITALIS.

Infusum Digitalis, U. S., Br. Tisane de Digitale, Fr. Fingerhut-
aufguss, Gr.

Diuretic and cardiac sedative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid ounce. 15 to 30 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

IODIFORM.

Iodoformum, U. S. Iodoforme, Fr. Jodoform, Gr.

Anodyne, locally disinfectant, internally alterative.

DOSE.—1 to 3 grains. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.



IODOL.



Tetraiodopyrrol. Contains 88.97 p. c. Iodine.

Externally as antiseptic; anodyne and alterative.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 grains. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

IODINE.



Iodum, U. S., Br. Iode, Fr. Jod, Gr.

Irritant, absorbent. Used in intermittent fevers, in goitre and in mercurial salivation. Never given internally in substance except in combination.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ of a grain. 7 to 15 milligrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

IRISIN.

Eclectic Concentration from Iris Versicolor.

Alterative, laxative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 grains. 3 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

REDUCED IRON.

Ferrum Reductum, U. S. Iron by Hydrogen; Fer Réduit par l'Hydrogène, Fr. Reducirtes Eisen, Gr.

Tonic.

DOSE.— 1 to 5 grains. 6 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

ARSENIATE OF IRON.



Ferri Arsenias. Arseniate de Fer, Fr. Arsensaures Eisen, Gr.

Alterative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{20}$ to $\frac{1}{10}$ grain. 3 to 6 milligrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

IRON ALUM.

Ferri et Ammonii Sulphas, U. S. Ammonio-Ferric Alum; Sulphate de Fer Ammoniacal, Alun de Fer Ammoniacal, Fr. Schwefelsaures Eisenoxyd-Ammonium, Ammoniakalisches Eisenaalaun, Gr.

Astringent; used locally in concentrated solutions as a styptic. It should be kept in well stopped bottles.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

BROMIDE OF IRON.



Ferri Bromidum; Bromure Ferreux, Fr. Eisen Bromür, Gr.

Astringent and tonic; used in scrofula.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains. 3 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

SACCHARATED CARBONATE of IRON.

Ferri Carbonas Saccharatus, U. S. Saccharure de Protocarbonate de Fer, Fr. Eisen-Carbonat Zucker, Gr.

Tonic.

DOSE.— 5 to 30 grains. 30 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

CITRATE OF IRON.

Ferri Citras, U. S. Citrate de Fer, Fr. Citronensaures Eisenoxyd, Gr.

Tonic.

DOSE.— 5 to 20 grains. 30 centigrams to $1\frac{1}{2}$ grams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

CITRATE OF IRON AND AMMONIUM.

Ferri et Ammonii Citras, U. S. Soluble Citrate of Iron, Ammonio Ferric Citrate; Citrate de Fer et d'Ammoniaque, Fr. Ammoniakalisches Eisencitrat, Gr.

Tonic.

DOSE.— 5 grains. 30 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

CITRATE OF IRON AND BISMUTH.

Ferri et Bismuthi Citras. Citrate de Fer et de Bismuth, Fr. Eisen-Wismuthcitrat, Gr.

Tonic, astringent.

DOSE.— 5 to 15 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

CITRATE OF IRON AND QUININE.

Ferri et Quininae Citras, U. S. Citrate de Fer et de Quinine, Fr. Eisen-Chinincitrat, Gr.

Tonic and antichlorotic. Should contain 12 per cent. of quinine.

DOSE.— 5 to 6 grains. 30 to 40 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

CITRATE of IRON and STRYCHNINE.

Ferri et Strychninæ Citras, U. S. Citrate de Fer et de Strychnine, Fr. Eisen-Strychnincitrat, Gr.

Tonic. Should contain 1 per cent. of strychnine.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 grains. 5 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

CHLORIDE OF IRON.

Ferri Chloridum, U. S. Ferric Chloride; Ferrum Muriaticum Oxydatum, Ferrum Sesquichloratum; Perchlorure de Fer, Fr. Eisenperchlorid, Gr.

Astringent; used both externally and internally.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 grains. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Costoz. Sell.dr.

DIALYSED IRON.

Ferrum Dialysatum; Liquor Ferri Oxochlorati; Fer Dialysé, Fr. Dialysirtes Eisen, Gr.

Tonic.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 drops. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.pint. Sell.oz.

FERROCYANIDE OF IRON.

Ferri Ferrocyanidum. Ferrum Borrussicum; Prussian Blue. Prussiate de Fer, Fr. Berliner Blau, Gr.

Tonic, febrifuge, mild sedative; for ink, etc.

DOSE.— 3 to 10 grains. 20 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

HYPOPHOSPHITE OF IRON.

Ferri Hypophosphis, U. S. Ferric Hypophosphite. Hypophosphite de Fer, Fr. Unterphosphorigsaures Eisen, Gr.

Used in anæmia.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

IODIDE OF IRON.

Ferri Iodidum, Br. Ferrous Iodide. Iodure de Fer, Fr.
Eisenjodür, Gr.



Tonic, alterative, diuretic and emmenagogue.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains. 3 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

LACTATE OF IRON.

Ferri Lactas, U. S. Ferrous Lactate; Lactate de Fer, Fr.
Milchsaures Eisenoxydul, Gr.

Tonic; especially useful in chlorosis.

DOSE.—1 to 2 grains. 6 to 12 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

PHOSPHATE OF IRON.

Ferri Phosphas, U. S. Soluble Ferric Phosphate; Citro-Phosphate
de Fer et de Soude, Fr. Natrium Ferri-Citro-Phosphat, Gr.

Tonic; especially useful in amenorrhœa and dyspepsia.

DOSE.—5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

PHYROPHOSPHATE OF IRON.

Ferri Pyrophosphas, U. S. Ferric Pyrophosphate; Citro-Pyrophos-
phate de Fer et de Soude, Fr. Pyrophosphorsaures Eisenoxyd
mit Citronensaurem Natrium, Gr.

Tonic.

DOSE.—2 to 5 grains. 15 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SULPHATE OF IRON.

Ferri Sulphas, U. S. Ferrum Sulphuricum; Sulphate of Iron; Sul-
phate de Fer, Couperose Verte, Vitriol Vert, Fr. Grüner
Vitriol, Schwefelsaures Eisenoxydul, Gr.

Astringent, tonic. Also externally and in the arts.

DOSE.—1 to 5 grains. 6 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.....oz.

DRIED SULPHATE OF IRON.

Ferri Sulphas Exsiccatus, U. S. Sulphate de Fer Desséché, Fr.
Entwässertes Ferrosulfat, Gr.

Astringent and tonic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains. 3 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SULPHURET OF IRON.

Ferri Sulphuretum; Sulphide of Iron; Sulfure de Fer, Fr. Schwefeleisen, Gr.

Chiefly used for evolving sulphuretted hydrogen.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SUBCARBONATE OF IRON.

Ferri Subcarbonas. Crocus Martis Aperitivus. Sous-Carbonate de Fer, Fr. Eisensafran, Gr.

Tonic, alterative and emmenagogue. Nearly if not quite identical with the brown oxide of iron.

DOSE.— 5 to 30 grains. 30 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

OXIDE OF IRON.

Ferri Oxidum Rubrum, Crocus Martis Adstringens, Colcothar, Caput Mortuum; Ferric Oxide; Safran de Mars Astringent, Fr. Eisenoxyd, Rother Eisensafran, Englisch-Roth, Todtenkopf, Gr.

Chiefly used in the arts for polishing purposes.

Cost lb. Sell. lb.

BROWN OXIDE OF IRON.

Ferrum Peroxidum Hydratum, Ferrum Oxydatum Fuscum, Ferrum Hydricum, Ferrugo, Rubigo; Hydrated Peroxide of Iron, Ferric Hydrate; Hydrate Ferrique, Sesquioxide de Fer, Fr. Eisenoxyhydrat, Ferrihydrat, Gr.

Tonic, alterative and emmenagogue. Nearly if not quite identical with the subcarbonate of iron.

DOSE.— 5 to 30 grains. 30 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ANTIDOTE TO ARSENIC. No. 1.

Ferrum Oxidum Hydratum cum Magnesia, U. S. Contre-Poison de l'Arseenic, Fr. Gegengift des Arseniks, Gr.

Mix 13½ fluid drams of solution of tersulphate of iron with 4½ fluid ounces of water, and keep in a well-stopped bottle.

DOSE.— Mix with Antidote to Arsenic No. 2, and administer in large quantities.

Cost. lb. Sell. dose.

ANTIDOTE TO ARSENIC. No. 2.

Ferrum Oxidum Hydratum cum Magnesia, U. S. Contre-poison de l'Arsenic, Fr. Gegengift des Arseniks, Gr.

Rub 150 grains of magnesia to a smooth paste with 32 fluid ounces of water, and keep in a well-stopped bottle.

DOSE.— Add gradually to Antidote to Arsenic No. 1, and administer the resulting magma freely.

Cost. lb. Sell. dose.

MONSEL'S SALT.

Ferri Subsulphas. Basisch-Schwefelsaures Eisenoxyd, Gr.

Hæmostatic, astringent. Only used locally.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

TARTRATE OF IRON AND AMMONIUM.

Ferri et Ammonii Tartras, U. S. Ammonio-Ferric Tartrate. Tartrate de Fer et d'Ammoniaque, Fr. Weinsaures Eisenoxyd-Ammonium, Gr.

Mild tonic.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

TARTRATE OF IRON AND POTASSIUM.

Ferri et Potassii Tartras, U. S., Br. Potassio-Ferric Tartrate; Tartrate de Fer et de Potasse, Tartre Martial, Fr. Eisenweinstein, Gr.

Tonic.

DOSE.— 5 to 30 grains. 30 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

VALERIANATE OF IRON.

Ferri Valerianas, U. S. Ferric Valerianate; Valérianate de Fer, Fr. Baldriansaures Eisenoxyd, Gr.

Used in hysterical affections.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 grains. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

ISINGLASS.

Ichthyocolla, U. S. The dried swimming bladder of several species of sturgeon. Colla, Colla Piscium; Fishglue; Ichthyocolle, Colle de Poisson, Fr. Hausenblase-Fischleim, Gr.

Used in the arts.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

JUGLANDIN.

Eclectic Concentration from *Juglans Cinerea*.

Laxative and diuretic.

DOSE.— 2 to 5 grains. 10 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.... .dr.

KOUSSIN.

The active principle of *Brayera Anthelmintica*.

Anthelmintic.

DOSE.— 15 to 30 grains. 1 to 2 grams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

KAMALA.

Kamala, U. S. The Glands and Hairs from the Capsules of *Mallotus Philippinensis*. *Rottlera*; *Kameela*, Kamala, Fr., Gr.

Purgative and anthelmintic.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 drams. 4 to 12 grams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

LACTUCARIUM.

Lactucarium, U. S. The Concrete Milk-Juice of *Lactuca Virosa*.
Lactucarium, Fr. *Giftlattichsaft*, Gr.

Anodyne and soporific.

DOSE.— 8 to 20 grains. 50 centigrams to 1 grain 25 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

WOOL FAT.

Oleum Lanii, *Agnine*, *Lanolin*.

A fatty body obtained from washings of sheep's wool.

It is said to be very easily absorbed by the skin.

Used as a base for ointments.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BENZOINATED LARD.

Adeps Benzoinatus, U. S. *Unguentum Benzoini*; *Graisse Benzoinée*, (*Balsamique*), Fr. *Benzoe-Schmalz*, Gr.

Used as a base for ointments.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.



SUGAR OF LEAD.



Plumbi Acetas, U. S. Saccharum Saturni; Acétate de Plomb, Sucre de Saturne, Fr. Essigsäures Bleioxyd, Bleizucker, Gr.

Astringent and sedative. Used chiefly externally and in the arts.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains. 3 to 10 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

WHITE LEAD.



Plumbi Carbonas, U. S. Cerussa; Blanc de Plomb, Ceruse, Fr. Bleiweiss, Gr.

Astringent, sedative. Used only externally; chiefly in the arts.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

CHROME RED.



Basic Chromate of Lead. Rouge de Chrome, Fr. Chromroth, Chromzinner, Gr.

Used as a paint.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CHROME YELLOW.



Neutral Chromate of Lead. Jaune de Chrome, Fr. Chromgelb, Gr.

Used as a paint.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

IODIDE OF LEAD.



Plumbi Iodidum, U. S. Plumbum Jodatium; Iodure de Plomb, Fr. Jodblei, Gr.

Alterative. Used chiefly, however, in ointments.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ of a grain. 12 milligrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

NITRATE OF LEAD.



Plumbi Nitras, U. S., Br. Azotate de Plomb, Fr. Salpetersäures Blei, Gr.

Disinfectant and antiseptic.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

LITHARGE.



Plumbi Oxidum, U. S., Br. Protoxide de Plomb, Fr.
Bleiglätte, Gr.

Used in ointments and plasters, but chiefly in the arts.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ACONITE LEAVES.



The leaves of *Aconitum Napellus*. *Aconiti Folia*; Monkshood;
Feuille de Coqueluchon, Fr. *Eisenhutblätter*, *Sturmhutblätter*, Gr.

Cordial and sedative.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 grains. 6 to 10 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BAY LEAVES.

Lauri Folia. The leaves of *Laurus Nobilis*. *Feuilles de Laurier*, Fr.
Lorbeerblätter, Gr.

Aromatic and stomachic. Used chiefly as a condiment.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 grs. 60 centigrs. to 1 gram 25 centigrs.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BOLDO LEAVES.

The leaves of *Peumus Boldo*.

Alterative, tonic and stimulant.

DOSE.— 15 to 60 grains. 1 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BUCHU.

Buchu, U. S. The leaves of *Barosma Betulina*, *B. Crenulata* and *B. Serratifolia*. *Feuilles de Bucco*, Fr. *Buccoblätter*, Gr.

Tonic, diuretic and stimulant.

DOSE.— 20 to 30 grs. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CASTOR OIL LEAVES.

The leaves of *Ricinus Communis*. *Feuilles de Ricin Commun*, Fr.
Ricinusblätter, Gr.

Mild laxative; occasionally used in a poultice and also internally for promoting flow of milk.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 ounces. 30 to 60 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CHESTNUT LEAVES.

Castanea, U. S. The leaves of Castanea Vesca. Feuilles de Châtaignier, Fr. Echte Kastanienblätter, Gr.

Mildly sedative; used in whooping-cough.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.... .oz.

COCA LEAVES.

Erythroxylon, U. S. The leaves of Erythroxylon Coca. Feuilles de Coca, Fr. Cocablätter, Gr.

A powerful nervous excitant.

DOSE.— 30 grains to 4 drams. 2 to 15 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

DAMIANA LEAVES.

Turnera. The leaves of Turnera Aphrodisiaca.

Stimulant, tonic and laxative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.



DIGITALIS.



Digitalis, U. S. The leaves of Digitalis Purpurea. Foxglove; Digitale, Fr. Fingerhut, Gr.

Narcotic, sedative and diuretic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 grain. 3 to 6 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

EUCALYPTUS LEAVES.

Eucalyptus, U. S. The leaves of Eucalyptus Globulus. Feuilles d'Eucalyptus, Fr. Eucalyptus-Blätter, Gr.

Aromatic and antiseptic.

DOSE.— 10 to 40 grains. 60 centigrams to 3 grams.

Cost..... lb. Sell.....oz.

HYOSCYAMUS LEAVES.



Hyoscyamus, U. S. The leaves of Hyoscyamus Niger. Henbane; Jusquiame Noire, Fr. Bilsenkraut, Gr.

Anodyne, antispasmodic, diaphoretic and narcotic.

DOSE.— 3 to 8 grains. 20 to 50 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

JABORANDI.

Pilocarpus, U. S. The leaves of *Pilocarpus Pennatifolius*.

Diaphoretic.

DOSE.—5 to 60 grains. 30 centigrams to 4 grams.

Costlb. Sell.oz.

LIVERWORT.

Hepatica. The leaves of *Hepatica Triloba*. Herbe de Hépatique,
Fr. Edelleberkraut, Gr.

Mild mucilaginous astringent.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Costlb. Sell.oz.

MALLOW LEAVES.

Malva. The leaves of *Malva vulgaris* and *sylvestris*. Grandé et
Petite Mauve, Fr. Käsepappel, Käsekraut, Gr.

Demulcent.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Costlb. Sell.oz.

MATICO LEAVES.

Matico, U. S. The leaves of *Arthante Elongata*. Feuilles de Matico,
Fr. Maticoblätter, Gr.

Stimulant, tonic and styptic.

DOSE.—15 to 60 grains. 1 to 4 grams.

Costlb. Sell.oz.

MATÉ.

The leaves of *Ilex Paraguaiensis*. Paraguay Tea, Jesuits' Tea,
St. Bartholomew's Tea.

Diaphoretic, diuretic and tonic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Costlb. Sell.oz.

MULLEIN LEAVES.

The leaves of *Verbascum Thapsus*. Bouillon-Blanc; Molène, Fr.
Wollkraut, Königskerze, Gr.

Demulcent; also used in cigarettes.

DOSE.—1 to 4 drams. 4 to 15 grams.

Costlb. Sell.oz.

PRIVET LEAVES.

The leaves of *Ligustrum Vulgare*. Troène, Fr. Rainweide; Hartriegel, Gr.

Astringent; used in injections, gargles, etc.

DOSE.— 20 to 30 grs. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

POISON OAK.



Rhus Toxicodendron, U. S. The leaves of *Rhus Toxicodendron*. Sumach Vénéneux, Fr. Giftsumach, Gr.

Used in paralysis, rheumatism and skin diseases

DOSE.— 10 to 60 grains. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

PALE ROSE LEAVES.

Rosa Centifolia, U. S. The Petals of *Rosa Centifolia*. Flores Rosarum Incarnatarum; Hundred-leaved rose; Rose à Centfeuilles, Fr. Centifolien Rose, Gr.

Used chiefly for flavoring.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

RED ROSE LEAVES.

Rosa Gallica, U. S. The Petals of *Rosa Gallica*. Flores Rosarum Rubrarum. Rose de Provins (Rouge), Fr. Essigrose, Sammtrose, Gr.

Slightly astringent; used in gargles.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BELLADONNA LEAVES.



Belladonna, U. S. The leaves of *Atropa Belladonna*. Deadly Nightshade; Belladone, Morelle Furieuse, Fr. Tollkirsche, Wolfskirsche, Gr.

Narcotic and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 grains. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ROSEMARY.

Rosmarinus, U. S. The leaves of *Rosmarinus Officinalis*. Folia Anthos; Romarin, Fr. Rosmarin, Gr.

Gentle stimulant, carminative and antispasmodic, and considered emmenagogue.

DOSE.— 20 to 60 grs. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SAGE.

Salvia, U. S. The leaves of *Salvia Officinalis*. Sauge, Fr. Salbei, Gr.

Tonic, astringent and aromatic. Used as a gargle.

DOSE.— 20 to 30 grs. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.... .oz.

ALEXANDRIA SENNA.

Senna, U. S. The leaves of *Cassia Acutifolia*. Feuilles de Séné, Fr. Sennesblätter, Gr.

Laxative and cathartic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 drams. 2 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

TINNEVELLY SENNA.

Senna, U. S. The leaves of *Cassia elongata*. Feuilles de Séné Tinnevelly, Fr. Tinnevelly Sennesblätter, Gr.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 drams. 2 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

AMERICAN SENNA.

The leaves of *Cassia Marilandica*. Séné Américain, Fr. Amerikanischer Senna, Gr.

Laxative.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 drams. 4 to 12 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SHEEP LAUREL.

The leaves of *Kalmia Latifolia*. Mountain Laurel, Calicobush.

Antisyphilitic, sedative and astringent.

DOSE.— 10 to 15 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.....lb. Sell.... .oz.



SPLEENWORT.

The leaves of *Asplenium Scolopendrium*. Hart's Tongue; Scolopendre, Langue de Cerf, Fr. Hirschzunge, Gr.

Tonic, astringent and expectorant.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

TOBACCO LEAVES.

Nicotiana, U. S. The leaves of *Nicotiana Tabacum*. Tabac, Nicotiane, Fr. Tabaksblätter, Gr.

Sedative, narcotic, emetic and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— 8 to 30 grains. 50 centigrams to 2 grams

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

UVA URSI.

Uva Ursi, U. S. The leaves of *Arctostaphylos Uva Ursi*. Bearberry; Busserole, Raisin d'Ours, Fr. Bärentraube, Fr.

Astringent, tonic and diuretic.

DOSE.— 20 to 60 grs. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

VIRGIN'S BOWER.

The Herb of different species of *Clematis*. Clématite, Fr. Waldrebe, Gr.

Hydragogue cathartic.

DOSE.— 5 to 30 grains. 30 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

WINTERGREEN.

Gaultheria, U. S. The leaves of *Gaultheria Procumbens*. Checkerberry, Teaberry; Palommier, Thé du Canada, Fr. Wintergrün, Gr.

Stimulant, astringent and emmenagogue.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost lb. Sell. oz.

WITCH-HAZEL LEAVES.

Hamamelis, U. S. The leaves of *Hamamelis Virginica*, collected in autumn. Hamamélis, Fr. Zauberhasel, Gr.

Used in inflammations, congestions and hemorrhage, and as topical applications for bruises, etc.

DOSE.— 30 to 40 grains. 2 to 3 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

LEPTANDRIN.

Eclectic concentration from the root of *Leptandra virginica*.

Cholagogue, cathartic and emetic.

DOSE.— 2 to 4 grains. 10 to 25 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BROMIDE OF CALCIUM.

Calcii Bromidum, U. S. Bromure de Calcium, Fr. Calciumbromid, Gr.
Sedative.

DOSE.— 20 to 30 grains. 1 grain 25 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

CHLORINATED LIME.

Calx Chlorata, U. S. Calx Chlorinata, Calcaria Hypochlorosa;
Chlorure de Chaux, Fr. Chlorkalk, Gr.

Disinfectant, irritant. Used for bleaching purposes.

DOSE.— 1 to 6 grains. 6 to 40 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CHLORIDE OF CALCIUM.

Calcii Chloridum, U. S. Muriate of Lime; Chlorure de Calcium, Fr.
Chlorcalcium, Gr.

Tonic, deobstruent; used in scrofulous diseases.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 grs. 60 centigrs. to 1 gram 25 centigrs.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

HYPOPHOSPHITE OF CALCIUM.

Calcii Hypophosphis, U. S. Hypophosphite of Lime; Hypophosphite
de Chaux, Fr. Unterphosphorigsaures Calcium, Gr.

Used in consumption and scrofulous diseases.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

IODIDE OF CALCIUM.

Calcii Iodidum; Iodure de Calcium, Fr. Calcium Jodatium, Jod-
Calcium, Gr.

Alterative and tonic.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 grains. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

LACTATE OF CALCIUM.

Calcii Lactas; Lactas de Chaux, Fr. Milchsaurer Kalk, Gr.

Alterative and tonic.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

LACTOPHOSPHATE OF CALCIUM.

Calcii Lactophosphas, Lactophosphate de Chaux, Fr. Milchphosphorsaurer Kalk, Gr.

Alterative and tonic.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

PHOSPHATE OF CALCIUM.

Calcii Phosphas Præcipitatus, U. S. Calcaria Phosphorica; Phosphate de Chaux Hydraté, Fr. Phosphorsaurer Kalk, Gr.

Used in anæmia, scrofula, etc.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 3 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

PLASTER PARIS.

Gypsum, Calcined Plaster; Calcii Sulphas; Sulfate de Chaux, Gypse, Fr. Gyps, Schwefelsaurer Kalk, Gr.

Used in the arts.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

SULPHITE OF CALCIUM.

Calcii Sulphis. Calcaria Sulphurosa; Sulphite de Chaux, Fr. Schwefligsaurer Kalk, Gr.

Used as a disinfectant; chiefly externally, and as anti-fermentative.

DOSE.— 2 to 5 grains. 10 to 30 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SULPHOCARBOLATE OF CALCIUM.

Calcii Sulphocarbolas; Sulphophénate de Chaux, Fr. Phenylschwefelsaurer Kalk, Gr.

Used in scrofula, rachitis and diarrhœa.

DOSE.— 10 to 40 grains. 60 centigrams to 3 grams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.



BELLADONNA LINIMENT.

Linimentum Belladonnæ, U. S.



Anodyne application.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

BLISTERING LINIMENT.



Linimentum Cantharidis, U. S. Huile de Cantharides Téré-
binthinée, Fr. Spanisch-Fliegen Liniment, Gr.

Stimulant, rubefacient and vesicant.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

CAMPHOR LINIMENT.

Linimentum Camphoræ, U. S., Br. Oleum Camphoratum; Huile
Camphrée, Fr. Kampferöl, Gr.

Anodyne. Used in sprains, bruises, etc.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

COMPOUND MUSTARD LINIMENT.



Linimentum Sinapis Compositum, U. S., Br. Liniment de
Moutarde Composé, Fr. Zusammengesetzter Senfspiritus, Gr.

Rubefacient.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

HARTSHORN LINIMENT.



Linimentum Ammoniacæ, U. S., Br. Volatile Liniment; Savon
Ammoniacal, Fr. Flüchtige Salbe, Gr.

Stimulant; used in neuralgia and rheumatism.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

LINIMENT OF SUBACETATE OF LEAD.

Linimentum Plumbi Subacetatis; Baume Universelle, Beurre de
Saturne, Fr. Bleiliment Gr.

For sprains, bruises, etc.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SOAP LINIMENT.

Linimentum Saponis, U. S., Br. Tinctura Saponis Camphorata;
Liniment Savonneux Camphré, Fr. Seifenspiritus; Flüssiger
Opodeldoc, Gr.

Anodyne, discutient.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

OPODELDOC.

Linimentum Saponato-Camphoratum. Baume Opodeldoc, Baume de Savon, Fr. Opodeldök, Gr.

Stimulant and anodyne.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TURPENTINE LINIMENT.

Linimentum Terebinthinæ, U. S. Kentish Liniment; Liniment Térébinthiné, Fr. Terpentin Liniment, Gr.

Used in burns and scalds:

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BROMIDE OF LITHIUM.

Lithii Bromidum, U. S. Lithium Bromatum. Bromure de Lithium, Fr. Bromlithium, Gr.

Sedative and antiepileptic.

DOSE.—5 to 20 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

BENZOATE OF LITHIUM.

Lithii Benzoas, U. S. Benzoate de Lithine, Fr. Benzoesaures Lithium, Gr.

Used in calculus disorders and gout.

DOSE.—15 to 20 grains. 1 gram to 1 gram 25 centigrs.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

CARBONATE OF LITHIUM.

Lithii Carbonas, U. S. Carbonate de Lithine, Carbonate Lithique, Fr. Kohlensaures Lithium, Gr.

Antilithic; solvent for uric acid; diuretic.

DOSE.—3 to 6 grains. 20 to 40 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

CITRATE OF LITHIUM.

Lithii Citras, U. S. Lithiæ Citras, Br. Citrate de Lithium, Fr. Citronensaures Lithium, Gr.

Antilithic.

DOSE.—10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

IODIDE OF LITHIUM.

Lithii Iodidum; Iodure de Lithium, Fr. Jodlithium, Gr.

Alterative and diuretic.

DOSE.— 1 to 10 grains. 6 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

SALICYLATE OF LITHIUM.

Lithii Salicylas, U. S. Salicylate de Lithine, Fr. Salicylsaures Lithium, Gr.

Antirheumatic.

DOSE.— 5 to 40 grains. 30 centigrams to 3 grams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

LIRIODENDRIN.

Eclectic Concentration from Liriodendron Tulipifera.

Tonic, anthelmintic and antiperiodic.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 grains. 6 to 25 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

LITMUS.

Lacca Musica; Lacmus. A Blue Pigment from various Lichens.
Tournesol, Laque bleu, Fr. Lakmus, Gr.

Used as a reagent; and for making litmus paper.

Cost.oz. Sell.oz.

BICARBONATE OF SODIUM LOZENGES.

Trochisci Sodii Bicarbonatis, U. S. Pastilles de Vichy, Pastilles Digestives, Fr. Vichy Pastillen, Arcet's Pastillen, Gr.

Antacid.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 lozenges.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

CHALK LOZENGES.

Trochisci Cretæ, U. S. Pastilles (Tablettes) au Carbonate de Chaux, Fr. Kreidezeltchen, Gr.

Astringent and antacid.

DOSE.— 1 to 5 lozenges.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

CATECHU LOZENGES.

Trochisci Catechu, U. S. Pastilles (Tablettes) de Cachou, Fr.
Catechuzeltchen, Gr.

Astringent.

DOSE.— 1 to 5 lozenges.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CUBEB LOZENGES.

Trochisci Cubebæ, U. S. Pastilles (Tablettes) de Cubèbe, Fr.
Kubebenzeltchen, Gr.

Stimulant to the mucous membranes.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 lozenges.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CHLORATE OF POTASSIUM LOZENGES.

Trochisci Potassii Chloratis, U. S. Pastilles (Tablettes) de Chlorate
de Potasse, Fr. Chlorsaures-Kalizeltchen, Gr.

Used in hoarseness, croup and fetid breath.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 lozenges.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

GINGER LOZENGES.

Trochisci Zingiberis, U. S. Tablettes de Gingembre, Fr.
Ingwer Pastillen, Gr.

Carminative and stomachic.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 lozenges.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

IPECAC LOZENGES.

Trochisci Ipecacuanhæ, U. S., Br. Tablettes d'Ipécacuanha, Fr.
Brechwurzelpastillen, Gr.

Expectorant.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 lozenges.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

IRON LOZENGES.

Trochisci Ferri, U. S. Tablettes de Fer, Fr. Eisenpastillen, Gr.
Tonic.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 lozenges.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

LICORICE AND OPIUM LOZENGES.

Trochisci Glycyrrhizæ et Opii, U. S. Pastilles de Réglisse Opiacées,
Fr. Opium Pastillen, Gr.

Used in bronchitis and coughs generally.

DOSE.—1 lozenge.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

MAGNESIA LOZENGES.

- Trochisci Magnesizæ, U. S. Pastilles Absorbantes, Fr. Magnesia
Pastillen, Gr.

- Antacid.

DOSE.—1 to 3 lozenges.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

MORPHINE AND IPECAC LOZENGES.

Trochisci Morphinzæ et Ipecacuanhæ, U. S. Pastilles de Morphine et
d'Ipecacuanha, Fr. Morphinpastillen mit Brechwurzel, Gr.

Expectorant and sedative.

DOSE.—1 to 3 lozenges.

Cost. lb. Sell oz.

MURIATE OF AMMONIA LOZENGES.

Trochisci Ammonii Chloridi, U. S. Pastilles de Chlorure d'Ammonium,
Fr. Chlorammoniumpastillen, Gr.

Used in inflammation of the air passages.

DOSE.—1 to 3 lozenges.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

PEPPERMINT LOZENGES.

Trochisci Menthæ Piperitæ, U. S. Pastilles de Menthe Anglaises,
Fr. Pfefferminzzeltchen, Gr.

Used in flatulence and colic.

DOSE.—1 to 3 lozenges.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

RHATANY LOZENGES.

Trochisci Kramerizæ, U. S. Tablettes de Ratanhia, Fr. Ratanha-
pastillen, Gr.

Astringent.

DOSE.—1 to 3 lozenges.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SANTONATE OF SODIUM LOZENGES.

Trochisci Sodii Santoninatis, U. S. Tablettes de Santoninate de Soude,
Fr. Santoninnatronzeltchen, Gr.

Anthelmintic.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 lozenges.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TANNIC ACID LOZENGES.

Trochisci Acidi Tannici, U. S. Pastilles de Tannin, Fr. Tannin
Pastillen, Gr.

Astringent; used in diarrhœa.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 lozenges.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

LUPULIN.

Lupulinum, U. S. The yellow powder from the Strobiles of Humulus Lupulus. Glandulæ Lupuli; Lupulite, Fr. Hopfenmehl, Gr.

Tonic, febrifuge, hypnotic and antiphrodisiac.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

LYCOPodium.

Lycopodium, U. S. The Sporules of Lycopodium Clavatum. Semen Lycopodii; Vegetable Sulphur; Lycopode, Soufre Végétal, Fr.

Bärrlappsamen, Streupulver, Hexenmehl, Blitzpulver, Gr.

Diuretic and antispasmodic. Chiefly as a dusting powder.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

MACROTIN.

Eclectic Concentration from Cimicifuga Racemosa.

Tonic, alterative and nervine.

DOSE.— 1 to 6 grains. 6 to 40 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

MACE.

Macis, U. S. The Arillus of the Fruit of Myristica Fragrans. Fleur de Muscade, Fr. Muskatblüthe, Gr.

Stimulant and narcotic. Used chiefly as a condiment.

DOSE.— 5 to 20 grs. 30 centigrs. to 1 gram 25 centigrs.

Cost. lb. Sell oz.

BLUE MASS.

Massa Hydrargyri, U. S. Massa Cœrulea; Pilules de Mercure,
Pilules Bleue, Fr. Mercurial Pillen, Gr.

Alterative, cholagogue and cathartic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 6 grains. 16 milligrams to 40 centigrs.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

VALLET'S MASS.

Massa Ferri Carbonatis, U. S. Pilules de Carbonate Ferreux, Pilules
de Vallet, Fr. Vallet'sche Pillen, Gr.

Tonic and alterative.

DOSE.—3 to 5 grains. 20 to 30 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CARBONATE OF MANGANESE

Mangani Carbonas; Carbonate de Manganèse, Fr. Kohlensaures
Manganoxydul, Gr.

Tonic and roborant.

DOSE.—3 to 10 grains. 20 to 60 centigrams.

Cost oz. Sell. dr.

CARBONATE OF MAGNESIA.

Magnesii Carbonas, U. S. Magnésie Blanche, Magnésie Carbonatée
Fr. Weisse Magnesia, Kohlensaure Magnesia, Gr.

Antacid, antilithic and laxative.

DOSE.—30 grains to 2 drams. 2 to 8 grams.

Cost, lb. Sell. oz.

MAGNESIA.

Magnesia, U. S. Magnesia Levis; Calcined Magnesia; Magnésie
Fr. Gebrannte Magnesia, Gr.

Antacid, antilithic and laxative.

DOSE.—10 to 60 grains. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

GRANULATED CITRATE of MAGNESIUM.

Magnesii Citras Granulatus, U. S. Limonade Sèche au Citrate de
Magnésie, Fr. Brausemagnesia, Gr.

Laxative.

DOSE.—2 to 8 drams. 8 to 30 grams.

Cost lb. Sell oz.

EPSOM SALT.

Magnesi Sulphas, U. S. Sulphate of Magnesium. Sel d'Epsom
(de Sedlitz), Sel Amer, Fr. Bittersalz, Gr.

Active cathartic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 ounce. 15 to 30 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SULPHITE OF MAGNESIUM.

Magnesi Sulphis, U. S. Sulfite de Magnésie, Fr. Schwefligsaure
Magnesia, Gr.

Antifermentative.

DOSE.—10 to 60 grains. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost.... lb. Sell.....oz.

OLEATE OF MANGANESE.

Oleatum Mangani.

Said to act as an emmenagogue, when applied to the
abdomen.

Cost.....oz. Sell..... dr.

BLACK OXIDE OF MANGANESE.

Mangani Oxidum Nigrum, U. S. Manganesium Hyperoxydatum;
Oxide de Manganèse, Pyrolusite, Fr. Braunstein, Mangan-
superoxyd, Gr.

Used in gastralgia and diarrhoea. Chiefly in the arts.

DOSE.—5 to 40 grains. 30 centigrams to 3 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SULPHATE OF MANGANESE.

Mangani Sulphas, U. S. Manganum Sulphuricum; Sulphate de
Manganèse, Fr. Schwefelsaures Manganoxydul, Gr.

Cholagogue.

DOSE.—2 to 5 grains. 10 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

MANNA.

Manna, U. S., Br. An Exudation from Fraxinus Ornus. Manne, Fr.
Manna, Gr.

Gentle laxative. Usually used in combination with
purgatives.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 ounce. 15 to 30 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

MENISPERMIN.

Eclectic Concentration from *Menispermum Canadense*.

Alterative, tonic and laxative.

DOSE.— 2 grains. 10 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

MENTHOL.

A Stearopten obtained from Oil of Peppermint.

Local anæsthetic. Used in neuralgia, toothache, etc.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

MERCURY.

Hydrargyrum, U. S. Mercurius Vivus. Vif Argent, Fr.
Quecksilber, Gr.

Used in syphilis; skin diseases; mostly in the arts.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

MERCURY WITH CHALK.



Hydrargyrum cum Creta, U. S. Gray Powder; Mercure avec la
Craie, Mercure Crayeux, Fr. Kreidequecksilber, Gr.

Alterative.

DOSE.— 3 to 10 grains. 20 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

WHITE PRECIPITATE.

 Hydrargyrum Ammoniatum, U. S. Mercurius
Præcipitatus Albus; Mercure Précipité Blanc, Fr. Weisses
Quecksilber Präcipitat, Gr. 

Used only externally.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CALOMEL.

Hydrargyri Chloridum Mite, U.S. Hydrargyri Subchloridum, Hydrar-
gyrum Muriaticum Mite, Mercurius Dulcis; Mild Chloride of Mer-
cury, Protochloride of Mercury; Protochlorure de Mercure,
Sublimé doux, Fr. Kalomel, Mercurchlorid, Gr.

Alterative and cathartic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 grains. 5 milligrams to 60 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....dr.



CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE.



Hydrargyri Chloridum Corrosivum, U. S. Hydrargyri Bichloridum; Mercuric Chloride, Bichloride of Mercury; Sublimé Corrosif, Deutochlorure de Mercure, Fr. Aetzsublimat, Quecksilbersublimat, Gr.

Alterative, antisyphilitic; tonic in very minute doses.

Antidotes—Albumen, white of eggs, milk, blood, etc., and tannin. The stomach should be emptied as soon as possible.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{60}$ to $\frac{1}{3}$ of a grain. 1 to 8 milligrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz. dr.



CYANIDE OF MERCURY.



Hydrargyri Cyanidum, U. S. Hydrargyrum Cyanatum Cyanure de Mercure, Fr. Mercuriccyanid, Quecksilbercyanid, Gr.

Antisyphilitic. Also used in the arts.

Antidotes—Albumen, white of eggs, milk, blood, flour and water, etc., and tannin. The stomach should be emptied as soon as possible.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{18}$ to $\frac{1}{3}$ of a grain. 5 to 8 milligrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.



FORMAMIDATE OF MERCURY.



Used hypodermically in syphilis in 1 per cent. solution.

Antidotes—Albumen, blood, milk or tannin. The stomach should be emptied as quickly as possible.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{12}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ of a grain in divided doses during a day. 5 to 15 milligrams.

Cost. dr. Sell. gr.

GREEN IODIDE OF MERCURY.



Hydrargyri Iodidum Viride, U. S. Yellow Iodide of Mercury; Protoiodure de Mercure, Fr. Gelbes Jodquecksilber, Gr.

Antisyphilitic and antiscorbutic. If given in combination with iodide of potassium it is converted into the very poisonous biniodide of mercury.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 grain. 2 to 6 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.



RED IODIDE OF MERCURY.



Hydrargyri Iodidum Rubrum, U. S., Br. Mercuric Iodide, Biniodide of Mercury; Deuto-Iodure de Mercure, Fr. Rothes Jodquecksilber, Gr.

Antisyphilitic and antiscorbutic.

Antidotes—Albumen, white of eggs, blood, starch, tannin, etc.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{18}$ of a grain. 4 milligrams.

Cost. dr. Sell. gr.



NITRATE OF MERCURY.



Hydrargyri Nitras. Protonitrate de Mercure, Fr. Mercuromitrat; Salpetersaures Quecksilberoxydul, Gr.

Antidotes—Albumen, white of eggs, blood, etc.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{12}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ grain. 5 to 15 milligrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.



OLEATE OF MERCURY.



Oleatum Hydrargyri, U. S. Oléate de Mercure, Fr. Oelsaures Quecksilber, Gr.

Used in syphilitic affections and as a parasiticide. Externally only.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.



YELLOW OXIDE OF MERCURY.



Hydrargyri Oxidum Flavum, U. S. Deutoxide Jaune de Mercure, Fr. Gelbes Quecksilberoxyd, Gr.

Used only externally as a stimulating application.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.



RED PRECIPITATE.



Hydrargyri Oxidum Rubrum, U. S. Mercurius Præcipitatus Ruber; Précipité Rouge, Fr. Rother Præcipitat, Gr.

Irritant, stimulant; only used externally.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.



SULPHATE OF MERCURY.



Hydrargyri Sulphas. Deuto-Sulfate de Mercure, Fr. Schwefelsaures Quecksilberoxyd, Gr.

For galvano-electric batteries.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CINNABAR.



Hydrargyri Sulphidum Rubrum, U. S. Vermillion;
Paris Red; Cinnabre, Fr. Zinnober, Gr.

As a mercurial fumigator. Chiefly as a paint.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.



TURPETH MINERAL.



Hydrargyri Subsulphas Flavus, U. S. Basic Mercuric Sulphate; Mercurius Præcipitatus Flavus; Sulphate Jaune de Mercure, Fr. Mercurisubulfat, Gr.

Alterative and emetic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 5 grs. 15 milligrams to 30 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

TANNATE OF MERCURY.



Mild antisyphilitic; seldom causes salivation.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 grains. 5 to 10 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

CHALK MIXTURE.

Mistura Cretæ, U. S., Br. Mixture avec la Craie, Fr. Kreide-Mixtur, Gr.

Antacid, carminative and mildly astringent.

DOSE.— A tablespoonful. 15 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

BASHAM'S MIXTURE.

Mistura Ferri et Ammonii Acetatis, U. S.

Mild chalybeate.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid ounce. 15 to 30 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

BROWN MIXTURE.

Mistura Glycyrrhizæ Composita, U. S. Compound Mixture of Liquorice; Mixture de Réglisse, Fr. Lakritzen Mixture, Gr.

Expectorant.

DOSE.— 1 tablespoonful. 15 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

ICELAND MOSS.

Cetraria, U. S. The whole Plant of Cetraria Islandica. Mousse d'Islande, Lichen d'Islande, Fr. Isländisches Moss, Gr.

Demulcent; nutritive tonic.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

IRISH MOSS.

Chondrus, U. S. The whole Plant of Chondrus Crispus. Carragheen; Mousse Marine Perlée, Fr. Irländisches Moss, Perlmoos, Gr.

Demulcent. Used for making emulsions.

DOSE.— 2 to 4 drams. 8 to 15 grams.

Cost..... lb. Sell.....oz.



MORPHINE.



Morphina, U. S. Alkaloid from Opium. Morphine, Fr. Morphin, Gr.

Anodyne and narcotic.

Antidotes—Caffeine, coffee and other excitants; also atropine, which should be very carefully administered.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ grain. 13 milligrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.



ACETATE OF MORPHINE.



Morphinæ Acetas, U. S. Acétate de Morphine, Fr. Essigsäures Morphin, Gr.

Anodyne and narcotic.

Antidotes—Caffeine, coffee and other excitants; also atropine, which should be very carefully administered.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ grain. 8 to 16 milligrams.

Cost.....dr. Sell.....gr.



MURIATE OF MORPHINE.



Morphinæ Hydrochloras, U. S. Hydrochlorate of Morphine; Chlorhydrate de Morphine, Fr. Salzsäures Morphin, Gr.

Anodyne and narcotic.

Antidote—Caffeine, coffee and other excitants; also atropine, which should be very carefully administered.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ grain. 8 to 16 milligrams.

Cost.....dr. Sell.....gr.



SULPHATE OF MORPHINE.



Morphinæ Sulphas, U. S. Sulfate de Morphine, Fr.
Schwefelsaures Morphin, Gr.

Anodyne and narcotic.

Antidote—Caffeine, coffee and other excitants; also atropine, which should be very carefully administered.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ grain. 8 to 16 milligrams.

Cost.dr. Sell.gr.

MUCILAGE.

Mucilago Acaciæ, U. S. Mucilage de Gomme Arabique, Fr.
Gummischleim, Gr.

Demulcent and nutritive.

DOSE.—2 to 4 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.pint. Sell.oz.

MUSK.

Moschus, U. S. A Secretion from Moschus Moschiferus.
Musc, Fr. Moschus, Gr.

Stimulant and antispasmodic.

DOSE.—1 to 10 grains. 5 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.dr. Sell.gr.

MYRICIN.

Eclectic Concentration from Myrica Cerifera.

Alterative, diuretic and antispasmodic.

DOSE.—2 to 10 grains. 10 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

NAPHTHALIN.

A Product of the Distillation of Coal Tar.

Antiseptic and disinfectant; used in catarrh of the bladder, intestines, etc., and also in skin diseases.

DOSE.—2 to 8 grains. 10 to 50 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

NAPHTHOL.

A Derivative of Naphthalin.

Used in skin diseases.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

NARCEINE.



An Alkaloid obtained from Opium. Narceina.
Hypnotic, anodyne and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains. 1 to 10 centigrams.

Cost. dr. Sell. gr.

BROMIDE OF NICKEL.



Niccoli Bromidum; Bromure de Nickel, Fr. Nickelbromid, Gr.

Sedative; used in epilepsy, etc.

DOSE.—5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

SULPHATE OF NICKEL.



Niccoli Sulphas; Sulfate de Nickel, Fr. Nickelsulfat, Gr.

Gentle tonic, somewhat similar to the iron salts; also used in rheumatism, neuralgia and valvular disease of the heart.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains. 3 to 10 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

NITROBENZOL.



Nitrobenzolum; Oil of Mirbane; Oleum Amygdalæ Amaræ Artificiale; Essence de Mirbane, Fr. Mirbanöl, Künstliches Bittermandelöl, Gr.

Used chiefly as a perfume.

Antidote—First empty the stomach thoroughly, then use stimulants, both externally and internally; carbonate of ammonia, electricity, hot baths with cold douche upon the head, etc. Alcohol and oils should not be used, as they dissolve the poison.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

NITRO GLYCERINE.



(10 per cent solution.) Glonoin. Trinitrate of Glyceryl.

Powerful stimulant; increasing the frequency of the pulse; used in asthma, angina, pectoris, etc.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{10}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ of a drop of the 10 per cent. solution. 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

NUTMEG.

Myristica, U. S. Nux Moschata; Muscade, Noix de Muscade, Fr.
Muskatnuss, Gr.

Aromatic, stomachic and astringent.

DOSE.— 5 to 20 grs. 30 centigrs. to 1 gram 25 centigrs.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz. piece.

NUTGALLS.

Gallæ, U. S. Noix de Galle, Fr. Galläpfel, Gr.

Astringent and tonic. Used chiefly externally and in the arts.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

OATMEAL.

Avenæ Farina. The Meal of Avena Sativa. Farine d'Avoine, Fr.
Hafermehl, Gr.

Nutritious.

May be given ad libitum.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

SWEET OIL OF ALMONDS.

Oleum Amygdalæ Expressum, U. S. The Fixed Oil from the Seed of Amygdalus Communis. Oleum Amygdalæ Dulcis; Huile d'Amanée (Douce), Fr. Süssmandelöl, Gr.

Demulcent. Chiefly used externally.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 fluid drams. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost lb. Sell. oz.

BITTER OIL OF ALMONDS.

Oleum Amygdalæ Amaræ, U. S. Essential Oil from Bitter Almond. Essence d'Amandes Amères, Fr. Bittermandelöl, Gr.

Used for flavoring; in croup, gastralgia.

DOSE— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 drop. 15 milligrams to 6 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.



OIL OF ALLSPICE.

Oleum Pimentæ, U. S., Br. The Essential Oil from the Fruit of *Eugenia Pimenta*. Essence de Tout-Épice, Essence de Piment de la Jamaïque, Fr. Nelkenpfefferöl, Gr.

Aromatic stimulant; used as a condiment and in perfumery.

DOSE.— 2 to 6 drops. 10 to 40 centigrams.

Cost..... oz. Sell.....dr.

OIL OF AMBER.

Oleum Succini, U. S. Obtained by Destructive Distillation from Amber. Huile Volatile de Succin, Fr. Bernsteinöl, Gr.

Stimulant and antispasmodic. Used in liniments.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 drops. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....dr.

OIL OF ANISE.

Oleum Anisi, U. S., Br. Essence d'Anis, Fr. Anisöl, Gr.

Aromatic and carminative.

DOSE.— 2 to 6 drops. 10 to 40 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....dr.

OIL OF BAY.

Oleum Myrciæ, U. S. Essential Oil obtained from the leaves of *Myrcia Acris*. Essence de Myrcie (de Bay), Fr. Myrcienöl, Gr.

Used in perfumery.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

OIL OF BENNE.

Oleum Sesami, U. S. Gingill Oil; Teel Oil. Huile de Sésame, Fr. Sesamöl, Gr.

Bland, nutritious oil.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

OIL OF BERGAMOT.

Oleum Bergamii, U. S. Oleum Bergamottæ. The Essential Oil from the Fruit of *Citrus Bergamia*. Essence de Bergamotte, Fr. Bergamottöl, Gr.

Used in perfumery.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

OIL OF BLACK PEPPER.

Oleoresina Piperis, U. S. Oléorésine de Poivre Noir, Fr.
Aetherisches Pfefferextract, Gr.

Warm carminative, stimulant and tonic.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drops. 6 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

BRITISH OIL.

Oleum Britannicum. A Liniment prepared from Oil of Turpentine,
Linseed Oil, Crude Petroleum, etc.

Used in rheumatism.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

OIL OF CADE.

Oleum Cadinum, Oleum Juniperi Empyreumaticum. Obtained by
Destructive Distillation of the Wood of Juniperus Oxycedrus.
Huile de Cade, Fr. Kadeöl, Gr.

Used in skin diseases.

Cost.....lb. Sell.... .oz.

OIL OF CAMPHOR.

Oleum Camphoræ. A Volatile Oil from Cinnamomum Camphora
and others. Huile Volatile de Camphre, Camphre Liquide, Fr.
Flüchtiges Kamferöl, Gr.

Chiefly used in liniments; also used internally in colic
and cholera.

DOSE.—2 to 3 drops. 10 to 20 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

OIL OF CAJUPUT.

Oleum Cajuputi, U. S., Br. The Essential Oil of Melaleuca Cajuputi.
Essence de Cajeput, Fr. Cajeputöl, Gr.

Used in nervous disorders of the stomach; also as a
rubefacient.

DOSE.—2 to 10 drops. 10 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

CASTOR OIL.

Oleum Ricini, U. S. Oleum Palmæ Christi. The Expressed Oil from
the Seed of Ricinus Communis. Huile de Ricine, Fr. Ricinusöl, Gr.

Mild cathartic.

DOSE.—1 fluid ounce. 30 grams.

Cost.....gallon. Sell.....oz.

OIL OF CARAWAY.

Oleum Carvi, U. S. The Essential Oil of the Seed of *Carum Carul.*

Essence de Carvi, Fr. Kümmelöl, Gr.

Carminative and stimulant.

DOSE.— 1 to 10 drops. 6 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....dr.

OIL OF CASSIA.

Oleum Cassiæ Cinnamomi. The Essential Oil of Chinese Cinnamon.

Essence de Cannelle de Chine, Fr. Zimmtkassienöl, Gr.

Stomachic and stimulant.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drops. 6 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

OIL OF CARDAMOM.

Oleum Cardamomi. The Essential Oil of the Fruit of *Elettaria Cardamomum.* Essence de Cardamome, Fr. Kardamomenöl, Gr.

Stomachic and carminative.

DOSE.— 1 to 5 drops. 6 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

OIL OF CEYLON CINNAMON.

Oleum Cinnamomi, U. S. Essence de Cannelle, Fr.
Zimmtöl, Gr.

Aromatic and stimulant; used for flavoring and in perfumery.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drops. 6 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

OIL OF CITRONELLA.

Olium Citronellæ; Oleum Melissæ Indicæ. Essence de Verveine, Fr.
Lemongrassöl, Gr.

Used in perfumery.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

OIL OF CLOVES.

Oleum Caryophylli, U. S. The Essential Oil of *Caryophyllus Aromaticus.* Essence de Girofle, Fr. Nelkenöl, Gr.

Stomachic and stimulant; used as a topical application in toothache, etc.

DOSE.— 2 to 5 drops. 10 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

COCOANUT OIL.

Oleum Cocois. The Fixed Oil obtained from the Fruit of *Cocos Nucifera*. *Beurre de Coco*, *Huile de Coco*, Fr. *Kokosnussöl*, *Kokosbutter*, *Kokosöl*, Gr.

Bland nutritive oil; used as a topical application.

DOSE.— 4 drams. 15 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CODLIVER OIL.

Oleum Morrhuæ, U. S. Oleum Jecoris Aselli. A Fixed Oil obtained from the Liver of *Gadus Morrhuæ*. *Huile de Foie de Morue*, Fr. *Leberthran*, Gr.

Demulcent and nutritive.

DOSE.— 1 tablespoonful. 15 grams.

Cost.....gallon. Sell.....pint.....oz.

OIL OF COPAIBA.

Oleum Copaivæ, U. S. The Essential Oil of *Balsam Copaiva*. *Essence de Copahu*, Fr. *Copaibaöl*, Gr.

Stimulant to the mucous membranes.

DOSE.— 10 to 15 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

OIL OF CORIANDER.

Oleum Coriandri, U. S., Br. The Essential Oil of *Coriandrum Sativum*. *Esseece de Coriandre*, Fr. *Korianderöl*, Gr.

Carminative and aromatic.

DOSE.— 1 to 5 drops. 6 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

COTTONSEED OIL.

Oleum Gossypii, U. S. *Huile de Coton*, Fr. *Baumwollensamenöl*, Gr.

Emollient; used for nearly the same purposes as olive oil.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 fluid ounces. 30 to 60 grams.

Cost.....gallon. Sell.....pint.....oz.

CROTON OIL.



Oleum Tigllii, U. S. Oleum Crotonis; Huile de Graines de Tilly,
Huile de Croton, Fr. Krotonöl; Granadillöl, Gr.

Rubefacient, epispastic, powerful irritant and cathar-
tic. Handle very carefully.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 drops. 15 milligrams to 10 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

OIL OF CUBEBS.

Oleum Cubebæ, U. S., Br. The Essential Oil of Cubeba Officinalis.
Essence de Cubèbe, Fr. Kubebenöl, Gr.

Used in affections of the mucous membranes.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25
centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

OIL OF EUCALYPTUS.

Oleum Eucalyptus, U. S. The Essential Oil of Eucalyptus Globulus.
Essence d'Eucalyptus, Fr. Eucalyptusöl, Gr.

Used in malaria, dyspepsia, catarrh, etc.

DOSE.— 2 to 5 drops. 10 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

OIL OF FENNEL.

Oleum Fœniculi, U. S. The Essential Oil of Fœniculum Vulgare.
Essence de Fenouil, Fr. Fenchelöl, Gr.

Carminative and galactagogue.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 drops. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

OIL OF FLEABANE.

The Essential Oil of Erigeron Canadense.

Diuretic, tonic and astringent.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 drops. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

FUSEL OIL.

Amylic Alcohol; Huile de Grain, Alcool Amylique, Fr. Fuselöl, Gr.

Nervous stimulant; used chiefly in the arts.

DOSE.— 5 to 6 drops. 30 to 35 centigrams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

OIL OF HORSEMINT.

Oleum Monardæ. The Essential Oil of Monarda Punctata. Essence de Menthe de Cheval, Fr. Pferdemünzeöl, Gr.

Diaphoretic, diuretic, carminative and rubefacient.

DOSE.— 2 to 3 drops. 10 to 20 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....dr.

OIL OF JUNIPER.

Oleum Juniperi, U. S. Essential Oil of Juniperus Communis. Essence de Genièvre, Fr. Wachholderbeerenöl, Gr.

Stomachic, carminative and diuretic.

DOSE.— 5 to 15 drops. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

LARD OIL.

Oleum Adipis, U. S. An Oil obtained from Lard by cold expression. Huile de Graisse, Fr. Schmalzöl, Specköl, Gr.

Used in liniments, etc.

Cost.....gallon. Sell.....pint.

OIL OF LAVENDER.

Oleum Lavandulæ, U. S. The Essential Oil of Lavandula Vera. Essence de Lavande, Fr. Lavendelöl, Gr.

Carminative; also used in perfumery.

DOSE.— 3 to 4 drops. 20 to 25 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

OIL OF LEMON.

Oleum Limonis, U. S. Oleum Citri. Essence de Citron, Essence de Limon, Fr. Citronenöl, Gr.

Used as a flavoring and in perfumery.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

OIL OF CEDAR.

Oleum Cedri. An Essential Oil obtained from *Juniperus Virginiana*.
Stimulant, diuretic and emmenagogue; also used in
liniment.

DOSE.—2 to 10 drops. 10 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

LINSEED OIL.

Oleum Lini, U. S. A Fixed Oil obtained by cold expression from
Flaxseed. Flaxseed Oil; Huile de Lin, Fr. Leinöl, Leinsamenöl, Gr.

Chiefly in the arts.

Laxative; used as a topical application in burns.

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid ounces. 30 to 60 grams.

Cost.....gallon. Sell.....pint.


MUSTARD-SEED OIL.

The Fixed Oil expressed from Mustard Seed. Oleum Sinapis Expres-
sum. Huile de Moutarde, Fr. Fettes Senföl, Gr.

Used similarly to olive oil.

Cost.....gallon. Sell.....pint.

ESSENTIAL OIL OF MUSTARD.

Oleum Sinapis Volatile, U. S. Essence de Moutarde, Fr. 
Aetherisches Senföl, Gr.

Irritant and rubefacient. Handle very carefully.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

NEATSFOOT OIL.

An Oil obtained from the Hoof Bones of the Ox. Oleum Bubulum,
Oleum Pedum Tauri; Huile de Pieds de Bœuf, Fr.
Ochsenklauenfett, Gr.

Has been suggested as a cheap substitute for cod-liver
oil; chiefly used as a lubricant.

Cost.....gallon. Sell.....pint.

OIL OF NEROLI.

Oleum Aurantii Florum, U. S. Oleum Neroli, Oleum Naphæ. Essen-
tial Oil from the Flowers of *Citrus Vulgaris*. Huile de Fleur
d'Oranger, Fr. Neroliöl, Pomeranzblüthenöl, Gr.

Used in perfumery.

Cost.....oz. Sell.... .drop.

OLIVE OIL.

Oleum Olivæ, U. S. Fixed Oil from the Fruit of *Olea Europæa*.

Huile d'Olive, Fr. Olivenöl, Provenceröl, Gr.

Laxative; also used externally.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 fluid ounce. 30 to 60 grams.

Cost. gallon. Sell. oz.

OIL OF ORIGANUM.

Volatile Oil obtained from *Origanum Vulgare*. Essence d'Origan

Fr. Dostenöl, Gr.

Stimulant, diuretic, diaphoretic; also used in liniments.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 drops. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

OIL OF SWEET ORANGE.

The Volatile Oil of the rind of *Citrus Vulgaris*, var. *Dulcis*. Oleum

Aurantii Corticis, U. S. Oleum Aurantii Dulcis. Essence de

Portugal; Essence d'Orange Douce, Fr. Pomeran-
zenschalenöl, Portugalöl, Gr.

Used for flavoring.

Cost. lb. Sell. dr.

OIL OF PATCHOULY.

Oleum Patchouly. The Volatile Oil of *Pogostemon Patchouly*.

Patchouli, Fr., Gr.

Used in perfumery.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

OIL OF PENNYROYAL.

Oleum Hedeomæ, U. S. Oleum Pulegii. The Essential Oil

of *Hedeoma Pulegioides*. Essence de Pouliot Américaine, Fr.

Poleiöl, Gr.

Aromatic, stimulant, carminative and emmenagogue.

DOSE.— 2 to 10 drops. 6 to 30 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

OIL OF PEPPERMINT.

Oleum Menthæ Piperitæ, U. S., Br. Essential Oil of *Mentha Piperita*.

Essence de Menthe Poivrée, Fr. Pfefferminzöl, Gr.

Carminative and anodyne. Used locally in toothache, neuralgia, etc.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 drops. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.



PHOSPHORATED OIL.



Oleum Phosphoratum, U. S., Br. Huile Phosphorée, Fr.
Phosphorhaltiges Öl, Gr.

Chiefly used for phosphorating cod-liver oil, etc.
A powerful tonic.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 drops. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

OIL OF ROSE.

Oleum Rosæ, U. S. Volatile Oil of different Species of Rose.
Attar (otto) of Rose. Essence de Rose, Fr. Rosenöl, Gr.

Used in perfumery.

Cost. oz. Sell. drop.

OIL OF ROSEMARY.

Oleum Rosmarini, U. S. Volatile Oil of Rosmarinus Officinalis.
Oleum Anthos; Essence de Romarin, Fr. Rosmarinöl, Gr.

Antispasmodic; used chiefly in liniments.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drops. 6 to 10 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

OIL OF ROSE GERANIUM.

Oleum Geranii. The Essential Oil of Pelargonium Odoratissimum.
Huile de Palma Rosa, Fr. Palmarosaöl, Geraniumöl, Gr.

Used in perfumery.

Cost. oz. Sell. oz.

OIL OF RUE.



Oleum Rutæ, U. S. The Essential Oil of Ruta Graveolens.
Essence de Rue, Fr. Rautenöl, Gr.

Carminative, stomachic, emmenagogue and anthelmintic.

DOSE.— 1 to 5 drops. 6 to 30 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

OIL OF SANDALWOOD.

Oleum Santali, U. S., Br. The Essential Oil of Santalum Album.
Essence de Santal, Fr. Sandelholzöl, Gr.

Used in inflammations of the mucous membranes and in pulmonary diseases.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

OIL OF SAVIN.

Oleum Sabinæ, U. S., Br. The Essential Oil of Juniperus
Sabina. Essence de Sabine, Fr. Sadebaumöl, Gr.



Stimulant and emmenagogue.

DOSE.— 2 to 10 drops. 10 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

OIL OF SASSAFRAS.

Oleum Sassafras, U. S. The Essential Oil of Sassafras Officinale.
Essence de Sassafras, Fr. Sassafrasöl, Gr.

Stimulant, diuretic and rubefacient.

DOSE.— 2 to 10 drops. 10 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

OIL OF SPEARMINT.

Oleum Menthæ Viridis, U. S. The Essential Oil of Mentha Viridis.
Essence de Menthe Verte, Fr. Krauseminzöl, Gr.

Carminative and anodyne.

DOSE.— 2 to 5 drops. 10 to 30 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

SPERM OIL.

Oleum Ceti. An Oil obtained from the Sperm Whale. Huile de
Cachalot, Fr. Pottfischthran, Gr.

Used as a lubricant for sewing machines, etc.

Cost. gallon. Sell. pint.

OIL OF SPIKE.

Oleum Spicæ. Essential Oil of Lavandula Spica. Essence d'Aspic,
Fr. Spiköl, Gr.

Used chiefly for liniments.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

OIL OF TAR.

Oleum Picis Liquidæ, U. S. Distilled from Wood Tar. Huile de
Goudron, Fr. Theeröl, Pechöl, Gr.

Used in diseases of the skin and in pulmonary com-
plaints.

DOSE.— 8 to 15 drops. 50 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CACAO BUTTER.

Oleum Theobromæ, U. S. The Fixed Oil of Theobroma Cacao.
Butyrum Cacao; Beurre de Cacao, Fr. Kakaobutter, Gr.

Emollient and nutritive. Chiefly used locally.

DOSE.— 15 to 30 grains. 1 to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

OIL OF THYME.

Oleum Thymi, U. S. Essential Oil of Thymus Vulgaris. Essence de Thym, Fr. Thymianöl, Gr.

Antiseptic, carminative and externally in liniments.

DOSE.— 1 to 6 drops.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SPIRIT OF TURPENTINE.

Oleum Terebinthinæ, U. S. Volatile Oil obtained from Gum Turpentine. Essence de Térébenthine, Fr. Terpentínöl, Gr.

Stimulant, diuretic, diaphoretic and anthelmintic.
Externally rubefacient.

DOSE.— 5 to 60 drops. 30 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. gallon. Sell. pint.

OIL OF VALERIAN.

Oleum Valerianæ, U. S. Essential Oil of Valeriana Officinalis.
Essence de Valériane, Fr. Baldrianöl, Gr.

Antispasmodic.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 drops. 6 to 25 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

OIL OF AMERICAN WORMSEED.

Oleum Chenopodii, U. S. The Essential Oil of the Fruit of Chenopodium Anthelminticum. Essence (Huile) de Chénopode, Fr. Amerikanisches Wurmsamenöl, Gr.

Anthelmintic and stimulant.

DOSE.— For children 5 to 10 drops. 30 to 60 centigrs.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

OIL OF WINTERGREEN.

Oleum Gaultheriæ, U. S. Essential Oil of Gaultheria Procumbens.
Essence de Gaulthérie, Essence de Palommier, Fr. Wintergrünöl, Gr.

Used in rheumatism; also used for flavoring.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 drops. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. dr.

OIL OF WORMWOOD.

Oleum Absinthii. Volatile Oil of *Artemisia Absinthium*. Huile d'Absinthe, Fr. Wermuthöl, Gr.

Carminative, antispasmodic and anthelmintic.

DOSE.—1 to 6 drops. 6 to 40 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

OIL OF WINE.

Oleum Aethereum, U. S. Oleum Vini; Heavy Oil of Wine; Huile d'Éther, Fr. Schweres Weinöl, Gr.

Used chiefly for making Hofman's anodyne drops.

Costoz. Sell.dr.

OIL OF LEVANT WORMSEED.

Oleum Cynæ. Volatile Oil of *Artemisia Maritima*. Huile de Semen-Contra, Fr. Wurmsamenöl, Gr.

Anthelmintic.

DOSE.—10 to 15 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

WOOD OIL.

Gurjun Balsam. Oil from *Dipterocarpus Alatus*.

Diuretic and stimulant. Also used externally.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

BASILICON OINTMENT.

Ceratum Resinæ, U. S. Unguentum Flavum Basilicum. Onguent Basilicum, Fr. Königssalbe, Herzsalbe, Zugsalbe, Gr.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

BELLADONNA OINTMENT.

Unguentum Belladonnæ, U. S. Pommade de Belladone, Fr. Belladonnasalbe, Tollkirschensalbe, Gr.

Used in local pains; also in spasms.

Cost.lb. Selloz.

BLISTERING OINTMENT.

Ceratum Cantharidis, U. S. Emplastrum Cantharidum Ordinarium, Emplastrum Epispasticum, Emplastrum Vesicatorium; Fly Blister; Emplâtre Vésicatoire, Fr. Blasenpflaster, Spanisch Zuggpflaster, Fliegenpflaster, Gr.

Used as a blistering application. Handle carefully.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BLUE OINTMENT.



Unguentum Hydrargyri, U. S. Unguentum Hydrargyri Cinereum, Unguentum Mercuriale, Unguentum Neapolitanum; Mercurial Ointment; Pommade Mercurielle, Pommade Napolitaine, Onguent Pédiculaire, Fr. Graue Quecksilbersalbe, Reutersalbe, Läusesalbe, Gr.

Used in glandular swellings, syphilis and as a parasiticide.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CARBOLIC ACID OINTMENT.

Unguentum Acidi Carbolicum, U. S. Pommade Phéniquée, Fr. Karbolsäuresalbe, Gr.

Used in skin diseases.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CHRY SAROBIN OINTMENT.

Unguentum Chrysarobini, U. S. Pommade de Chrysarobine, Fr. Chrysarobinsalbe, Gr.

Used in eczema.

Cost. oz. Sell. oz.

CITRINE OINTMENT.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Nitratis, U. S. Unguentum Citrinum, Unguentum Hydrargyri Citrinum; Pommade Citrine, Onguent Contre la Gâle, Fr. Citronensalbe, Tafelsalbe, Gr.

Stimulant. Used in eczema and indolent ulcers.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

COLD CREAM.

Unguentum Aquæ Rosæ, U. S. Cérat Cosmétique, Cérat de galien, Crème Froide, Fr. Cold Cream, Gr.

A soothing application.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

DIACHYLON OINTMENT.

Unguentum Diachylon, U. S. Unguentum Plumbi Hebræ; Onguent
Diachylon, Fr. Hebra's Salbe, Gr.

Used in skin diseases

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

GALLIC ACID OINTMENT.

Unguentum Acidi Gallici, U. S. Pommade d'Acide Gallique, Fr.
Gallussäuresalbe, Gr.

Astringent; used in skin diseases.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

IODINE OINTMENT.

Unguentum Iodi, U. S. Pommade d'Iode, Fr. Jodsalbe, Gr.

Used in enlargement of glands.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

IODIFORM OINTMENT.

Unguentum Iodoformi, U. S., Br. Pommade d'Iodoforme, Fr.
Jodoformsalbe, Gr.

Anæsthetic and stimulant.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

OINTMENT OF WHITE LEAD.

Unguentum Plumbi Carbonatis, U. S., Br. Unguentum Cerussæ,
Unguentum Album Simplex; Onguent Blanc (de Rhazès), Fr.
Bleiweissalbe, Gr.

Very mildly astringent. Used for burns, etc.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

OINTMENT OF IODIDE OF LEAD.

Unguentum Plumbi Iodidi, U. S. Pommade d'Iodure de Plomb, Fr.
Jodbleisalbe, Gr.

Used in enlarged glands and tumors.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

IODIDE OF POTASSIUM OINTMENT.

Unguentum Potassii Iodidi, U. S., Br. Pommade d'Iodure
de Potassium, Fr. Jodkaliumsälbe, Gr.

Used in enlarged glands.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

MEZEREON OINTMENT.

Unguentum Mezerei, U. S. Pommade Épispastique au Garou, Fr.
Seidelbastsälbe, Gr.

Irritant and epispastic. Handle carefully.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

NUTGALL OINTMENT.

Unguentum Gallæ, U. S. Pommade de Noix de Galle, Fr.
Galläpfelsälbe, Gr.

Astringent.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

RED PRECIPITATE OINTMENT.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Rubri, U. S. Pommade de Lyon, Pom-
made de Précipité Rouge, Fr. Rothe Quecksilbersälbe,
Rothe Prinzmetalsälbe, Gr.

Used chiefly for sore eyes, as a parasiticide, dressing
for ulcers, etc.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SULPHUR OINTMENT.

Unguentum Sulphuris, U. S. Pommade Soufrée, Fr. Schwefel-
sälbe, Gr.

Used in skin diseases.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ALKALINE SULPHUR OINTMENT.

Unguentum Sulphuris Alkalinum, U. S. Pommade Antipsorique,
Fr. Helmerich's Krätzsälbe, Gr.

Used in skin diseases.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

STRAMONIUM OINTMENT.

Unguentum Stramonii, U. S. Pommade de Stramoine, Fr.
Stechapfelsalbe, Gr.

Anodyne and antispasmodic.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TANNIC ACID OINTMENT.

Unguentum Acidi Tannici, U. S. Pommade de Tannin, Fr.
Tanninsalbe, Gr.

Astringent.

Cost lb. Sell. oz.

TAR OINTMENT.

Unguentum Picis Liquidæ, U. S. Pommade de Goudron, Fr.
Theersalbe, Gr.

Used as a stimulant and in skin diseases.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

VERATRINE OINTMENT.

Unguentum Veratrinae, U. S. Pommade de Veratrine, Fr.
Veratrinsalbe, Gr.

In sciatica and rheumatism. Handle carefully.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

WHITE PRECIPITATE OINTMENT.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Ammoniaci, U. S. Pommade de Mercure,
Précipité Blanc, Fr. Weisse Quecksilbersalbe, Gr.

Used in skin diseases and as a parasiticide.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

OINTMENT OF YELLOW OXIDE OF MERCURY.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi. Pommade d'Oxyde Jaune de Mercure,
Fr. Prinzmetalsalbe, Gr.

Used especially for inflamed eyelids.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ZINC OINTMENT.

Unguentum Zinci Oxidi, U. S. Pommade d'Oxyde de Zinc, Fr.
Zinksalbe, Gr.

Mildly astringent.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

OLEORESIN OF CAPSICUM.



Oleoresina Capsici, U. S. Oléorésine (Extrait Éthérée) de
Capsique, Fr. Spanischpfeffer-Oelharz, Gr.

Irritant and stimulant. Used in flatulence; chiefly
however externally. Handle carefully.

DOSE.— 1 drop. 6 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

OLEORESIN OF CUBEBS.

Oleoresina Cubebæ, U. S., Br. Extractum Cubebæ Aethereum;
Oléorésine de Cubébe, Fr. Kubeben-Extrakt, Gr.

Stimulant, expectorant and diuretic.

DOSE.— 5 to 30 drops. 30 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

OLEORESIN OF GINGER.

Oleoresina Zingiberis, U. S. Piperoides de Gingembre, Fr.
Zingiberin, Gr.

Stimulant and carminative. Handle carefully.

DOSE.— 1 drop. 6 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

OLEORESIN OF LUPULIN.

Oleoresina Lupulini, U. S. Oléoresine de Lupuline, Fr. Aetherisches
Lupuline-Extrakt, Gr.

Tonic, hypnotic and antiprodisiac

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

OLEORESIN OF MALE FERN.

Oleoresina Aspidii, U. S. Oleoresina Filicis, Extractum Filicis
Aethereum, Oleum Filicis Maris; Huile de Fougère Male, Fr.
Wurmfarn Extractöl, Gr.

Vermifuge.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

INSPISSATED OXGALL.

Fel Bovis Inspissatum, U. S. Extractum Fellis Bovini ; Fiel Épaisi,
Fr. Eingedickte Rindsgalle, Gr.

Used in constipation, dyspepsia, etc.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

PURIFIED OXGALL.

Fel Bovis Purificatum, U. S. Fiel de Boeuf Purifié, Fr. Gereinigte
Ochensgalle, Fr.

Used in constipation, dyspepsia, etc.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

PANCREATIN.

Pancreatinum. A Ferment Prepared from the Pancreas.

Used in indigestion, and for emulsifying oil.

DOSE.— 8 to 15 grains. 50 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

PAPAYOTIN.

Active Principle of Inspissated Juice of the Fruit of Carica Papaya.

Digestive ferment. Used in dyspepsia; locally in
diphtheria and croup for dissolving pseudo-membranous
tissue.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 grain, with bicarbonate of sodium.
3 to 6 centigrams.

Cost.dr. Sell.gr.

PARAFFIN.

Paraffinum. A white waxy Product of the Distillation of Petroleum
Residue.

Used in ointments and in the arts.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

PARALDEHYD.

Prepared from Acetaldehyd by Hydrochloric Acid.

Hypnotic.

DOSE.— 15 to 45 grains. 1 to 3 grams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

SULPHATE OF PELLETIERINE.

Sulphate of Punicin. A Salt of an Alkaloid of *Punica Granatum*.
Tænicide.

DOSE.— 4 to 7 grains. 25 to 45 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

CRUDE PETROLEUM.

Petroleum; *Oleum Petræ*; Pétrole, Huile Minéral, Fr. Steinöl, Bergöl, Gr.

Tænicide; mild rubefacient; principally used externally.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 drops. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.



PHOSPHORUS.



Phosphorus, U. S. Phosphore, Fr. Phosphor. Gr.

Nervous stimulant. Should be preserved under water and handled with great care. For killing rats and mice.

Antidotes—Sulphate of copper, 3 grains every five minutes in dilute solutions until vomiting is induced; chlorate of potash, emulsion of French oil of turpentine, and oxygenated water. All oleaginous or albuminous substances should be avoided.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{60}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ of a grain. 1 to 8 milligrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.



PICROTOXIN.



Picrotoxinum, U. S. A Neutral Principle from *Cocculus Indicus*.

Has been recommended in epilepsy, nightsweats and paralysis.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{60}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ of a grain. 1 to 10 milligrams.

Cost. dr. Sell. gr.



MURIATE OF PILOCARPINE.



Pilocarpinæ Hydrochloras, U. S. The Salt of an Alkaloid obtained from *Jaborandi*. Hydrochlorate de Pilocarpine, Fr. Pilocarpin-Hydrochlorid, Gr.

Diaphoretic and sialagogue.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ grain. 3 to 5 centigrams.

Cost. gr. Sell. gr.

PIPERIN.

Piperina, U. S. A Proximate Principle from Piper Nigrum.
Pipérine, Fr. Piperin, Gr.

Antipyretic, stomachic and antiperiodic.

DOSE.— 1 to 10 grains. 6 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. dr. Sell. gr.

HEMLOCK PITCH.

Pix Canadensis, U. S. The Prepared Resinous Exudation of Abies
Canadensis. Canada Pitch; Poix de Canada, Fr
Canadisches Pech, Gr.

Used in plasters as a gentle rubefacient.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BURGUNDY PITCH.

Pix Burgundica, U. S. The Prepared Resinous Exudation of Abies
Excelsa. Poix de Bourgogne, Poix Blanche, Fr. Burgunderharz, Gr.

Used in plasters as a mild rubefacient.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SASSAFRAS PITH.

Sassafras Medullæ, U. S. Moelle de Sassafras, Fr. Sassafrasmark, Gr.

Demulcent. Used in the form of a mucilage for in-
flamed eyes.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

LADY WEBSTER'S PILLS.

Pitulæ Aloes et Mastiches, U. S. Dinner Pills; Pilules Ante-Cibum,
Pilules Stomachiques, Fr. Aloe und Mastix-Pillen, Gr.

Laxative.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 pills.

Cost. 100. Sell. 1 doz.

COMPOUND CATHARTIC PILLS.

Pilulæ Catharticæ Compositæ, U. S. Pilule Purgatif, Fr.
Abführpillen, Gr.

Purgative.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 pills.

Cost. 100. Sell. A dose.

ACETATE OF POTASSIUM.

Potassii Acetas, U. S. Kali Aceticum; Acétate de Potasse, Fr.
Essigsäures Kali, Gr.

Diuretic and diaphoretic. Keep tightly corked.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

BICHROMATE OF POTASSIUM.

Potassii Bichromas, U. S. Kalium Bichromicum;
Bichromate de Potasse, Fr. Doppeltchromsäures Kali, Gr.

Alterative and emetic. Used chiefly in the arts.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{12}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ of a grain. 5 milligrams to 1 centigr.

Cost.....lb. Sell..... lb.

BICARBONATE OF POTASSIUM.

Potassii Bicarbonas, U. S. Kalium Bicarbonicum; Bicarbonate de
Potasse, Fr. Doppeltkohlenensäures Kali, Gr.

Antacid, diuretic and antilithic.

DOSE.— 10 to 60 grains. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CREAM OF TARTAR.

Potassii Bitartras, U. S. Kali Bitartaricum, Cremor Tartari; Bitar-
trate de Potasse, Crème de Tartre Fr. Weinstein, Kalibitartrat, Gr.

Diuretic, refrigerant and cathartic.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BROMIDE OF POTASSIUM.

Potassii Bromidum, U. S. Kalium Bromatum; Bromure de Potas-
sium, Fr. Bromkalium, Gr.

Alterative, sedative and antiphrodisiac.

DOSE.— 3 to 30 grains. 20 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost... lb. Sell.....oz.

CHROME ALUM.

Produced by heating Bichromate of Potassium with Sulphuric Acid.
Chrome Alaun, Gr.

Chiefly used in dyeing, rendering fabrics waterproof,
tanning, etc.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.

CARBONATE OF POTASSIUM.

Potassii Carbonas, U. S. Kali Carbonicum, Sal Tartar; Potash, Pearlash. Salts of Tartar: Potasse, Carbonate de Potasse, Fr. Kohlensaures Kali, Potasche, Weinstein-salz, Gr.

Diuretic and antacid. Keep tightly corked.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 65 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CAUSTIC POTASSA.

Potassa, U. S. Kali Causticum, Kali Hydricum; Potasse Caustique, Fr. Aetzkali, Kalihydrat, Gr.



Escharotic. Handle carefully.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

CHLORATE OF POTASSIUM.

Potassii Chloras, U. S. Kali Chloricum. Chlorate de Potasse, Fr. Chlorsaures Kali, Kalichlorat, Gr.

Used in scurvy, croup, scarlatina, etc. Also used as a gargle. It is liable to explode when triturated with organic substances, or with sulphur.

DOSE.— 15 to 20 grains. 1 to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CHLORIDE OF POTASSIUM.

Potassii Chloridum, Sal Digestivum; Chlorure de Potasse. Fr. Chlorkalium, Digestivsalz, Gr.

Antipyretic and purgative.

DOSE.— 15 to 60 grains. 1 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

YELLOW CHROMATE of POTASSIUM

Potassii Chromas; Chromate Neutre de Potasse, Fr. Gelbes Kalichromat, Gr.



Alterative and caustic. Used chiefly in the arts.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{8}$ to 1 grain. 1 to 6 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CITRATE OF POTASSIUM.

Potassii Citras, U. S. Kali Citricum; Citrate de Potasse, Fr. Citronensaures Kali, Gr.

Refrigerant and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 20 to 60 grains. 1 gram 25 centigrs. to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.



CYANIDE OF POTASSIUM.



Potassii Cyanidum, U. S. Kalium Cyanatum, Kali Hydrocyanicum; Cyanure de Potasse, Fr. Blausaures Kali, Cyankalium, Gr.

Sedative, anodyne and antispasmodic. Used in the arts.

Antidotes—Chlorine water, weak solutions of chlorinated lime or soda, ammonia, cold affusions and artificial respiration.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ of a grain. 4 to 8 milligrams.

Costoz. Sell.dr.

HYPOPHOSPHITE OF POTASSIUM.

Potassii Hypophosphis, U. S. Hypophosphite de Potasse, Fr. Unterphosphorigsaures Kali, Gr.

Nervous tonic.

DOSE.—10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.oz. Selldr.

IODIDE OF POTASSIUM.

Potassii Iodidum, U. S., Br. Kalium Jodatam, Kali Hydroiodicum; Iodure de Potasse, Fr. Jodkalium, Gr.

Alterative and diuretic.

DOSE.—1 to 10, 20 grs. 6 to 60 centigrs., 1 gram 25 centigrams;

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

SAL PRUNELLA.

Fused Nitrate of Potassium. Nitrum Tabulatum, Kali Nitricum Fusum; Sel de Prunelle, Fr. Brunellenstein, Gr.

Used in affections of the throat.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

SALTPETRE.

Potassii Nitras, U. S. Kalium Nitricum; Nitre; Azotate de Potasse, Salpêtre, Fr. Salpeter, Salpetersaures Kali, Gr.

Refrigerant, diuretic and diaphoretic.

DOSE.—10 to 15 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

PERMANGANATE OF POTASSIUM.

Potassii Permanganas, U. S. Kalium Permanganicum;
Permanganate de Potasse, Fr. Uebemangansaures Kali, Gr.

Used chiefly locally as a deodorant and disinfectant.
Internally in diphtheria.

DOSE.— 2 to 5 grains well diluted. 10 to 30 centigrs.

Cost. lb Sell. dr.

SULPHATE OF POTASSIUM.

Potassii Sulphas, U. S. Kalium Sulfuricum; Sulphate de Potasse,
Fr. Schwefelsaures Kali, Gr.

Aperient and purgative.

DOSE.— 20 grains to 4 grams. 1 gram 25 centigrams
to 15 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SULPHOCARBOLATE OF POTASSIUM.

Potassii Sulphocarbolas; Sulphophenate de Potasse, Fr. Phenyl-
schwefelsaures Kalium, Gr.

Antifermentative; used in dyspepsia, scarlatina, diph-
theria, and also locally.

DOSE.— 5 to 30 grains. 30 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

SULPHITE OF POTASSIUM.

Potassii Sulphis, U. S. Kalium Sulfurosum; Sulphite de Potasse,
Fr. Schwefligsaures Kali, Gr.

Antiseptic and disinfectant.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

RED PRUSSIAN OF POTASH.

Potassii Ferridcyanidum; Prussiate Rouge de Potasse,
Fr. Kaliumeisencyanid, Rothes Blutlaugensalz, Gr.

Used in dyeing and printing.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

YELLOW PRUSSIAN of POTASH.

Potassii Ferrocyanidum, U. S. Kalium Ferrocyanatum, Kalium Borussicum; Prussiate Jaune de Potasse, Cyanure de Fer et de Potasse, Fr. Ferrocyankalium, Blutlaugensalz, Gr.

Sedative and astringent. Used chiefly in the arts.

DOSE.— 5 to 15 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

TARTRATE OF POTASSIUM.

Potassii Tartras, U. S. Kalium (Kali) Tartaricum; Soluble Tartar; Tartre Neutre de Potasse, Tartre Tartarisé, Sel Végétal, Fr. Neutrales Weinsaures Kali, Gr.

Diuretic and refrigerant purgative.

DOSE.— 2 to 8 drams. 8 to 30 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

AROMATIC POWDER.

Pulvis Aromaticus, U. S. Pulvis Cinnamomi Compositus. Poudre Aromatique, Fr. Gewürzpulver, Gr.

Stomachic and stimulant.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

AROMATIC CHALK POWDER.

Pulvis Cretæ Aromaticus, U. S. Poudre de Craie Aromatique, Fr. Gewürztes Kreidepulver, Gr.

Mild carminative astringent.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

HIERA PICRA.

Pulvis Aloes et Canellæ.

Cathartic and emmenagogue.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

COMPOSITION POWDER.

A Thompsonian remedy composed of bayberry, ginger, capsicum and cloves.

Stomachic and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 1 teaspoonful. 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

COMPOUND CHALK POWDER.

Pulvis Cretæ Compositus, U. S. Poudre de Craie Composée, Fr.
Zusammengesetztes Kreidepulver, Gr.

Antacid.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 centigrams. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.... .oz.

COMPOUND JALAP POWDER.

Pulvis Jalapæ Compositus, U. S. Pulvis Jalapæ Tartaratus, Pulvis
Catharticus; Poudre de Jalap Composée, Fr. Zusam-
mengesetztes Jalapenpulver, Gr.

Hydragogue cathartic.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

COMPOUND LICORICE POWDER.

Pulvis Glycyrrhizæ Compositus, U. S. Pulvis Pectoralis Kurellæ;
Poudre de Réglisse Composée, Fr. Kurella'ches Brustpulver, Gr.

Expectorant and laxative.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

COMPOUND RHUBARB POWDER.

Pulvis Rhei Compositus, U. S. Poudre de Rhubarbe Composée, Fr.
Zusammengesetztes Rhabarberpulver, Gr.

Laxative and antacid.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

COMPOUND TRAGACANTH POWDER.

Pulvis Tragacanthæ Compositus, Br.

Demulcent. Vehicle for heavy insoluble powders.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

DOVER'S POWDER.

Pulvis Ipecacuanhæ et Opii, U. S. Pulvis Doveri, Pulvis Ipecacu-
anhæ Compositus; Poudre de Dover, Fr. Dower'sches
Pulver, Gr.

Anodyne and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 5 to 20 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram 25
centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

GOA POWDER.

Araroba. A substance found in the wood of the trunk of *Andira Araroba*.

Used in ringworm and other skin diseases.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

PERSIAN INSECT POWDER.

Pulvis Pyrethri Florum. The powdered florets of *Pyrethrum Roseum* and other species of *Pyrethrum*. *Poudre contre les Punaises*, *Poudre Persane*, Fr. *Persisches Insektenpulver*, Gr.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

TULLY'S POWDER.

Pulvis Morphinae Compositus, U. S. *Poudre de Tully*, Fr. *Tully'sches Pulver*, Gr.

Anodyne, sedative and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

PYRIDIN.

A Coal Tar derivative.

Used in asthma by inhalation.

Expose 50 to 70 grains on plates and let evaporate spontaneously. Not used internally at present.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

BISULPHATE OF QUININE.

Quininae Bisulphas, U. S. *Sulphate Acide de Quinine*, Fr. *Chinin bisulfat*, Gr.

Antiperiodic, antipyretic and tonic.

DOSE.— 1 to 20 grains. 6 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

HYDROBROMATE OF QUININE.

Quininae Hydrobromas, U. S. *Bromhydrate de Quinine*, Gr. *Chin-inhydrobromat*, Gr.

Chiefly for hypodermic use. Antiperiodic. antipyretic and tonic.

DOSE.— 1 to 8 to 20 grains. 6 to 50 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

MURIATE OF QUININE.

Quininæ Hydrochloras, U. S. Chlorhydrate de Quinine, Fr. Chininhydrochlorat, Salzsaures Chinin, Gr.

Tonic and antiperiodic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 15 grains. 3 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

SALICYLATE OF QUININE.

Quininæ Salicylas.

Antiperiodic, tonic and antirheumatic.

DOSE.—1 to 15 grains. 6 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Quininæ Sulphas, U. S., Br. Chininum Sulphuricum ; Sulphate de Quinine, Fr. Schwefelsaures Chinin, Gr.

Tonic and antiperiodic.

DOSE.—1-2 to 15 grains. 3 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

TANNATE OF QUININE.

Quininæ Tannas; Tannate de Quinine, Fr. Chinin Tannat, Gerbsaures Chinin, Gr.

Antiperiodic, tonic, etc. Nearly tasteless.

DOSE.—3 to 24 grains. 20 centigrams to 1½ grams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

VALERIANATE OF QUININE.

Quininæ Valerianas, U. S. Valérianate de Quinine, Fr. Baldriansaures Chinin, Gr.

Antiperiodic, tonic, etc. Used in headache and neuralgia.

DOSE.—1 to 2 grains. 6 to 10 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

SULPHATE OF QUINIDINE.

Quinidinæ Sulphas, U. S. Sulfate de Quinidine, Fr. Schwefelsaures Chinidin, Gr.

Tonic and antipyretic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 15 grains. 3 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

RESIN OF COPAIBA.

Resinæ Copaibæ, U. S. The residue in the distillation of Oil of Copaiba. Copaivic Acid; Acid Copahuviqne, Fr. Copavaharz, Gr.

Diuretic; allays irritations of the mucous membranes.

DOSE.—5 to 15 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ELEMI.

Resin from a non-determined member of the natural order Burseraceæ. Elemi, Fr. Elemi, Gr.

Stimulant and irritant. Used externally only.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

JALAP RESIN.

Résina Jalapæ, U. S. Résine de Jalap, Fr. Jalapenharz, Gr.

Purgative.

DOSE.—3 to 6 grains. 20 to 40 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

PODYPHYLLIN.

Resina Podophylli, U. S. Resin of May-apple; Résine de Podophylle, Fr. Podophyllumharz, Gr.



Laxative and cholagogue.

DOSE.—1 to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ grains. 1 to 3 centigrams.

SANDARAC.

Sandaraca. Resin from Callitris Quadrivalvis. Sandaraque, Fr. Sandarak, Gr.

Used in varnish.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

SCAMMONY.

Scammonium, U. S. Resinous exudation from the root of *Convolvulus Scammonia*. Scammonée, Fr. Scammonium, Gr.

Cathartic.

DOSE.— 5 to 15 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

RESIN OF SCAMMONY.

Resina Scammonii, U. S. Résine de Scammonée, Fr. Scammoniumharz, Gr.

Hydragogue cathartic.

DOSE.— 5 to 15 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

RESORCIN.

Meta-Dioxybenzol. Prepared from various Resins.

Tonic, and antiperiodic. Used in gastric catarrh; also externally as disinfectant and antifermentative.

DOSE.— 3 to 45 grains. 20 centigrams to 3 grams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

ARNICA ROOT.

Arnica Radix, U. S. The Rhizome of *Arnica Montana*. Racine d'Arnique, Fr. Wohlerleihwurzel, Gr.

Stimulant and diuretic.

DOSE.— 5 to 20 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

AMERICAN IPECAC.

The rhizome and rootlets of *Gillenia trifoliata* and *stipulacea*. Indian physic, Indian hippo, Bowman's root: Racine de Gillénie, Fr. Gillenienwurzel, Gr.

Expectorant and emetic.

DOSE.— 20 to 30 grains. 1 gram 35 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

AMERICAN HELLEBORE.



Veratrum Viride, U. S. The rhizome and rootlets of *Veratrum Viride*. Green Hellebore; *Vératre Vert*, Fr. Grüne Niesswurz, Grüner Germer, Gr.

Emetic, nervine and sedative.

DOSE.— 2 grains. 10 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ALKANET ROOT.

Alkanna. Root of *Alkanna Tinctoria*. Orcanette Fr. Alkanna-wurzel, Gr.

Used for dyeing and for coloring fats.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ANGELICA ROOT.

Angelica. The root of *Archangelica Officinalis*. Racine d'Angélique, Fr. Engelwurz, Gr.

Tonic, stimulant and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.



ACONITE ROOT.



Aconitum, U. S. The root of *Aconitum Napellus*. Monks' Hood, Aconite; Coqueluchon, Fr. Eisenhut, Sturmhut, Gr.

Cardiac sedative.

DOSE— $\frac{1}{8}$ to 2 grains. 20 milligrams to 10 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

WHITE AGARIC.

Agaricus Albus, Polyporus Officinalis, Boletus Laricis; Agaric Blanc, Fr. Lärchenschwamm, Gr.

Laxative; used in night sweats of consumption.

DOSE.— 5 to 15 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BETH ROOT.

Trillium. Rhizome of *Trillium Erectum* and *Pendulum*; Bithroot, Wake Robin.

Astringent, tonic and emmenagogue.

DOSE.— 1 dram. 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BLACKBERRY.

Rubus, U. S. The bark of the root of *Rubus Villosus*. Écorce de Ronce Noire, Fr. Brombeerrinde, Gr.

Astringent and tonic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 drams. 2 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BELLADONNA ROOT.

Belladonna Radix, U. S. The root of *Atropa Belladonna*. Belladone, Fr. Tollkirsche, Gr.



Narcotic and diaphoretic.

DOSE.—1 to 5 grains. 6 to 30 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BLOOD ROOT.

Sanguinaria, U. S. The rhizome of *Sanguinaria Canadensis*. Red Puccoon; Sanguinaire, Beauharnaise, Fr. Blutwurz, Gr.

Alterative, tonic, stimulant and emetic.

DOSE.—2 to 20 grains. 15 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BRYONY ROOT.

Bryonia, U. S. The root of *Bryonia Alba*. Bryone, Couleuvrée, Fr. Zaunrübe, Gichtrübe, Gr.

Hydragogue, cathartic and emetic.

DOSE.—10 to 60 grains. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BURDOCK ROOT.

Lappa, U. S. The root of *Lappa Officinalis*. Radix Bardanæ; Bardane, Glouteron, Fr. Klettenwurz, Gr.

Used in skin diseases and in pulmonary catarrh.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

COLCHICUM ROOT.



Colchici Radix, U. S. Meadow Saffron. The corm of *Colchicum Autumnale*. Bulbe de Colchique, Safran des Prés, Fr.
Herbstzeitlose, Wiesensafran, Gr.

Sedative, diuretic and emetic; used in rheumatism, dropsy, etc.

DOSE.— 2 to 10 grains. 10 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CULVER'S ROOT.

Leptandra, U. S. The rhizome of *Leptandra Virginica*. Black Root; Leptandre, Racine de Véronique de Virginie, Fr. Leptandra-wurzel, Gr.

Tonic, cholagogue and laxative.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

COLUMBO ROOT.

Calumba, U. S. The root of *Jateorrhiza Calumba*. Colombo, Fr. Kolomba, Gr.

Bitter stimulant and stomachic tonic.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CRANESBILL.

Geranium, U. S. The rhizome of *Geranium Maculatum*. Bec-de-grue, Fr. Storchschnabel, Gr.

Astringent.

DOSE.— 20 to 40 grains. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 2 grams 65 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CANKER WEED.

The root of *Prenanthes Alba*. White Lettuce, Rattlesnake Root.

Bitter. Reputed to be an antidote to the bite of rattlesnakes; in dysentery.

DOSE.— 60 grains. 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CALAMUS ROOT.

Calamus, U. S. The rhizome of *Acorus Calamus*. Sweetflag;
Acore Vraie, Roseau Aromatique, Fr. Kalmuswurzel, Gr.

Stimulant, tonic and carminative.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

COUCH GRASS.

Triticum, U. S. The rhizome of *Triticum (Agropyrum) Repens*. Radix
Graminis, Quitchgrass, Dog grass, Quickens; Petite Chien-
dent, Fr. Queckenwurzel, Grasswurzel, Gr.

Emollient, diuretic and nutritive.

DOSE.—1 to 2 oz. 30 to 60 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

COMFREY ROOT.

The root of *Symphytum Officinale*. Radix *Consolidæ Majoris*;
Grande Consoude, Fr. Schwarzwurzel, Beinwurz, Gr.

Demulcent.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CANADA SNAKEROOT.

Asarum ; Wild Ginger. The rhizome and rootlets of *Asarum Cana-*
dense. Asaret du Canada, Fr. Indianischer Ingwer, Gr.

Aromatic, diaphoretic, stimulant and tonic.

DOSE.—20 to 30 grains. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 2
grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

WHITE COHOSH.

The root of *Actæa Alba*.

Purgative and emmenagogue.

DOSE.—2 to 5 grains. 10 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

RED COHOSH.

The root of *Actæa Rubra*. Red Baneberry.

Purgative and emmenagogue.

DOSE.—2 to 5 grains. 10 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BLUE COHOSH.

Caulophyllum, U. S. The rhizome and rootlets of Caulophyllum
Thalictroides. Papoose root, Squaw root.

Emmenagogue, antispasmodic and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 15 to 40 grains. 1 gram to 2 grams 50 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

DANDELION ROOT.

Taraxacum, U. S. Dent-de-Lion, Pissenlit, Fr. Löwenzahn, Gr.

Laxative, diuretic and alterative.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

YELLOW DOCK.

Rumex, U. S. Root of Rumex Crispus. Racine de Patience, Rhu-
barbe Sauvage, Fr. Grindwurz, Mengelwurz, Gr.

Alterative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

DOG'S BANE.

The root of Apocynum Androsæmifolium. Bitter root.

Emetic, diaphoretic, tonic and laxative.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ELECAMPANE.

Inula, U. S. The root of Inula Helenium. Radix Helenii; Aunée,
Fr. Alantwurz, Helenenwurz, Gr.

Stimulant, expectorant and diuretic.

DOSE.— 20 to 60 grains. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BLUE FLAG.

Iris, U. S. Rhizome of Iris Versicolor. Glafeul Bleu, Fr.
Schwertlilie, Gr.

Cathartic, emetic and diuretic.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

MALE FERN.

Aspidium, U. S. The rhizome of *Aspidium Filix Mas* and *A. Marginale*. *Filix Mas*; *Fougère Mâle*, Fr. *Wurmfarnwurzel*, *Johannis Wurzel*, Gr.

Anthelmintic.

DOSE.— 30 to 90 grains. 2 to 6 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

FEVER ROOT.

The root of *Triosteum Perfoliatum*. *Horse-Gentian*, *Feverwort*, *Bastard Ipecac*, *Tinker's Weed*; *Trioste*, Fr. *Dreisteinwurzel*, Gr.

Tonic, cathartic and emetic.

DOSE.— 20 to 30 grains. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

GENTIAN.

Gentiana, U. S. The root of *Gentiana Lutea*. *Racine de Gentiane*, Fr. *Enzianwurzel*, Gr.

Tonic, bitter and stomachic.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

JAMAICA GINGER.

Zingiber, U. S. The rhizome of *Zingiber Officinale*. *Gingembre*, Fr. *Ingwer*, Gr.

Carminative and stimulant.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

GINSENG ROOT.

The root of *Panax Quinquefolium*. *Panax*; *Ginseng*, Fr. *Ginseng*, Gr.

Stomachic and tonic.

DOSE.— 10 to 60 grains. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

GOLDEN SEAL.

Hydrastis, U. S. The rhizome and rootlets of *Hydrastis Canadensis*. *Yellow Puccoon*, *Yellow Root*, *Orange Root*, *Indian Turmeric*; *Sceau d'or*, Fr. *Canadische Gelbwurzel*, Gr.

Tonic, aperient and alterative; also used locally.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BLACK HELLEBORE.



Helleborus. The rhizome of *Helleborus Niger*. Ellébore Noir, Fr. Schwarze Nieswurzel, Gr.

Drastic hydragogue cathartic and emmenagogue.

DOSE.— 5 to 20 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

WHITE HELLEBORE.



Veratrum Album, U. S. The dried rhizome of *Veratrum Viride*. *Helleborus Albus*; Vérate Blanc, Fr. Weisse Nieswurzel, Gr.

Sternutatory; used chiefly as a snuff and as a parasiticide.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

WHITE INDIAN HEMP.

The root of *Asclepias Incarnata*. Swamp Milkweed.

Anthelmintic, alterative; also used in asthma.

DOSE.— 10 to 40 grains. 60 centigrams to 3 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

GALANGAL.

The rhizome of *Alpinia Officinarum*. Galanga, Indian Root; Galanga, Fr. Galgant, Gr.

Stimulant and aromatic.

DOSE.— 25 to 30 grains. 1 to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

INDIAN TURNIP.

Arum. The corm of *Arum Triphyllum*. Wake-robin, Dragon-root; Gouet-à-trois-feuilles, Fr. Dreiblättrige Aronswurzel, Gr.

Diaphoretic and expectorant.

DOSE.— 10 to 15 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

IPECAC.

Ipecacuanha, U. S. Root of *Cephaëlis Ipecacuanha*. *Ipécacuanha*, Racine Brésilienne, Fr. Brechwurzel, Gr.

Tonic, expectorant, diaphoretic and emetic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 30 grains. 8 milligrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

JALAP.

Jalapa, U. S. The tubers of *Exogonium Purga*. Jalap, Fr.
Jalap, Gr.

Hydragogue cathartic.

DOSE.— 15 to 20 grains. 1 gram to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

YELLOW JESSAMINE.



Gelsemium, U. S. The root of *Gelsemium Sempervirens*.
Jasmin Sauvage (Jaune), Fr. Gelsemie, Gr.

Febrifuge, antispasmodic and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 2 to 5 grains. 10 to 30 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

KNOTGRASS.

The root of *Polygonum Aviculare*. Goosegrass; Renoué, Trame,
Aviculaire, Fr. Vogelknöterich, Gr.

Used in chronic diarrhoea and uterine hemorrhage.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 drams. 2 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

LADIES' SLIPPER.

Cypripedium, U. S. The rhizome and rootlets of *Cypripedium Pubescens*.
Cypripède Jaune, Valériane Américaine, Fr. Gelbfrauenschuhwurzel, Gr.

Tonic, stimulant, diuretic and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— 15 to 30 grains. 1 to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

LICORICE ROOT.

Glycyrrhiza, U. S. The root of *Glycyrrhiza Glabra*. Radix Liquiritiæ;
Régliste, Racine douce, Bois Doux, Fr. Süsshholz, Lakritzenholz, Gr.

Demulcent and expectorant.

DOSE.— Use freely.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

LOVAGE.

The root of *Ligustum Levisticum*. Levisticum; Liveche, Ache de Montagne, Fr. Liebstöckel, Gr.

Carminative, diuretic and emmenagogue.

DOSE.— 10 to 60 grains. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

MADDER.

The root of *Rubia Tinctorium*. Rubia; Garance, Fr. Färber-röthe, Krapp, Gr.

Used chiefly as a dye-stuff; emmenagogue.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

MANDRAKE ROOT.

Podophyllum, U. S. The rhizome of *Podophyllum Peltatum*. May-apple; Rhizome de Podophylle, Fr. Fussblattwurzel, Gr.

Purgative.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

MAN ROOT.

The root of *Ipomoea Pandurata*. Wild Potato.

Diuretic and laxative.

DOSE.— 10 to 60 grains. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

MARSH ROSEMARY.

The root of *Statice Limonium*. Statice, Ink Root, Sea Lavender; Romarin des Marais, Fr. Strandnelke, Gr.

Astringent.

DOSE.— 10 to 40 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams 50 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

MARSHMALLOW ROOT.

Althæa, U. S. The root of *Althæa Officinalis*. Guimauve, Fr. Eibischwurzel, Gr.

Demulcent.

DOSE — 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

IMPERIAL MASTERWORT.

Root of *Imperatoria Ostruthium*. *Imperatoria*; *Impéatoire*, Fr.
Meisterwurz, Gr.

Stimulant, aromatic and carminative.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

MUSK ROOT.

Sumbul, U. S. The root of *Ferula Sumbul*. *Racine de Sumbul*, Fr.
Moschuswurz, Gr.

Antispasmodic.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.... lb. Sell.....oz.

NETTLE ROOT.

The root of *Urtica Dioica*. *Grande Ortie*, Fr. *Brennessel*, Gr.

Astringent, tonic and diuretic.

DOSE.— 20 to 40 grains. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 3 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

ORRIS ROOT.

The rhizome of *Iris Florentina*. *Iris Florentina*; *Iris de Florence*,
Racine de Violette, Fr. *Veilchenwurz*, Gr.

Mild carminative; chiefly used for perfume, for infants teething and for sachets.

DOSE.— 5 to 15 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

YELLOW PARILLA.

Menispermum, U. S. The root of *Menispermum Canadense*. *Canadian Moonseed*; *Ménisperme de Canada*, Fr. *Canadisches Mondkorn*, Gr.

Tonic, alterative and diuretic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

PAREIRA.

Pareira, U. S. The root of *Chondodendron Tomentosum*. *Racine de Butua*, Fr. *Grieswurz*, Gr.

Tonic, diuretic and aperient.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

PARSLEY ROOT.

The root of *Petroselinum Sativum*. Radix Petroselini; Persil, Fr.
Petersilie, Gr.

Diuretic and aperient.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

PELLITORY ROOT.

Pyrethrum, U. S. The root of *Anacyclus Pyrethrum*. Pyrèthre,
Salivaire, Fr. Bertramswurzel, Gr.

Sialagogue, irritant and rubefacient.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

PINKROOT.

Spigelia, U. S. The root of *Spigelia Marilandica*. Worm Grass ;
Spigèlie du Maryland, Fr. Marylandische Spigelia, Gr.

Vermifuge.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

PLEURISY ROOT.

Asclepias, U. S. The root of *Asclepias Tuberosa*. Butterflyweed.
Ascièpiade Tubereuse, Fr. Schwalbenwurzel, Gr.

Diaphoretic and expectorant.

DOSE.— 20 to 60 grains. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 4
grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

POKE ROOT.

Phytolaccæ Radix, U. S. The root of *Phytolacca Decandra*. Gar-
get Root; Racine de Phytolaque, Fr. Scharlach (Kermes)
Beerenwurzel, Gr.

Emetic, cathartic and alterative.

DOSE.— 1 to 30 grains. 6 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

WHITE POND LILY.

The root of *Nymphaea Odorata*. Nénuphar Blanc, Lis des Etangs,
Lune d'eau, Fr. Seecrose, Wasser Lillie, Gr.

Astringent, anodyne and alterative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ dram. 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

YELLOW POND LILY.

The root of *Nuphar Advena*. Spatterdock; *Nénuphar Jaune*, Fr.
Seerose, Wasserlilie, Gr.

Astringent, anodyne and alterative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ dram. 2 grams.

Costlb. Selloz.

QUEEN'S ROOT.

Stillingia, U. S. The root of *Stillingia Sylvatica*. Queen's Delight;
Stillingie, Fr., Gr.

Alterative.

DOSE.—15 to 40 grains. 1 to 3 grams.

Costlb. Selloz.

RHATANY.

Krameria, U. S. The root of *Krameria Triandra*. *Radix Ratanhæ*;
Ratanhia, Fr. *Ratanhawurzel*, Gr.

Tonic and astringent.

DOSE.—10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Costlb. Selloz.

RHUBARB.

Rheum, U. S. The rhizome of various species of *Rheum*. *Rhu-*
barbe, Fr. *Rhabarber*, Gr.

Tonic, astringent and laxative.

DOSE.—1 to 30 grains. 6 centigrams to 2 grams.

Costlb. Selloz.

SALEP ROOT.

The tubers of *Orchis Masculæ* and *O. Morio*.

Nutritive and mucilaginous.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Costlb. Selloz.

FALSE SARSAPARILLA.

The root of *Aralia Nudicaulis*. *Racine d'Aralie à tige nue*, *Petit*
Nard, Fr. *Nackte Araliawurzel*, Gr.

Alterative and diuretic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 drams. 2 to 8 grams.

Costlb. Selloz.

SENEGA.

Senega, U. S. The root of *Polygala Senega*. Polygale de Virginie,
Fr. Senegawurzel, Gr.

Stimulant, expectorant and diuretic.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SEVEN BARKS.

The root of *Hydrangea Arborescens*.

Tonic, lithontriptic, cathartic and diuretic.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SKUNK CABBAGE.

The root of *Dracontium Fœtidum*. Polecat-weed; Racine de
Pothos Fétide, Fr. Stinkende Drachenwurzel, Gr.

Stimulant, antispasmodic and narcotic.

DOSE.— 5 to 20 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SILKWEED.

Root of *Asclepias Syriaca*. Wild Cotton; Herbe à la Ouate, Fr.
Seidenpflanze, Schwalbenwurzel, Gr.

Purgative, diaphoretic and expectorant.

DOSE.— 10 to 60 grains. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BLACK SNAKE ROOT.

Cimicifuga, U. S. The rhizome and rootlets of *Cimicifuga Race-
mosa*. Black Cohosh; Actée à Grappes, Fr. Schwarze
Schlangenwurzel, Gr.

Sedative; used in rheumatism and cholera.

DOSE.— 20 to 60 grains. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

VIRGINIA SNAKE ROOT.

Serpentaria, U. S. The root of *Aristolochia Serpentaria*. Serpentaire, Fr. Virginische Schlangenzwurzel, Gr.

Stimulant, tonic and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SOAPWORT.

The root of *Saponaria Officinalis*. Saponaria, Bouncing Bet; Saponaire, Savonniere, Fr. Seifenwurzel, Gr.

Diaphoretic, expectorant, diuretic and alterative; used also for washing.

DOSE.— 20 to 40 grains. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 2 grams 50 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SOLOMON'S SEAL.

The root of *Convallaria Multiflora*. Sceau de Salomon, Genouillet, Fr. Salomon's Siegel, Weisswurzel, Gr.

Tonic, mucilaginous and astringent.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 drams. 2 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SPIKENARD.

The root of *Aralia Racemosa*. Spignet, Pettymorrel; Nard Américaine, Fr. Amerikanische Nard, Gr.

Alterative and expectorant.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 drams. 2 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SPURGE.

Euphorbia. Root of *Euphorbia Corollata* and *E. Ipecacuanha*. Emetic, diaphoretic and expectorant.

DOSE.— 2 to 20 grains. 10 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SQUAW WEED.

The root of *Senecio Odoratus*. Senegon, Fr. Jacobskraut,
Kreuzkrant, Gr.

Diuretic, diaphoretic and tonic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SQUILL.

Scilla, U. S. The bulb of *Urginea Scilla*. Scille, Squille, Fr.
Meerzwiebel, Gr.

Expectorant, diuretic.

DOSE.—1 to 3 grains. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

STONE ROOT.

The root of *Collinsonia Canadensis*. Richweed ; Guérit-tout, Baume
de Cheval, Fr. Collinsonie, Gr.

Tonic, astringent, diaphoretic and diuretic.

DOSE.—10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

STARGRASS.

The rhizome of *Aletris Farinosa*. Colic root; Alétris Farineux, Fr.
Mehlige Aletris, Gr.

Bitter tonic.

DOSE.—5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TORMENTIL ROOT.

The rhizome of *Potentilla Tormentilla*. Tormentilla ; Tormentille,
Fr. Tormentillwurzel, Ruhrwurzel, Gr.

Astringent.

DOSE.—10 to 20 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25
centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TURKEY CORN.

The tubers of *Dicentra Canadensis*. *Corydalis*.

Tonic, diuretic and alterative.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 65 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

TURMERIC ROOT.

Curcuma. The rhizome of *Curcuma Longa*. *Souchet*, *Racine de Safran*, *Curcuma*, *Fr.* *Kurkuma*, *Gelbwurzel*, *Gr.*

Stimulant and aromatic; used chiefly as a coloring matter.

DOSE.— 10 to 40 grains. 65 centigrams to 2 grams 25 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

VALERIAN.

Valeriana, U. S. The root of *Valeriana Officinalis*. *Valeriane*, *Fr.* *Baldrianwurzel*, *Gr.*

Antispasmodic and tonic.

DOSE.— 30 to 90 grains. 2 to 6 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

WATER AVENS.

The rhizome of *Geum Rivale*. *Radix Caryophyllatæ*; *Racine de Saint-Benoit*, *Bénoite*, *Fr.* *Nelkenwurzel*, *Gr.*

Tonic and astringent.

DOSE.— 20 to 60 grains. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

WILD INDIGO.

Baptisia. The root of *Baptisia Tinctoria*. *Indigo Sauvage*, *Fr.* *Wilder Indigo*, *Baptisia*, *Gr.*

Antiseptic, emetic and cathartic.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 grains. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

WILD YAM.

The rhizome of *Dioscorea Villosa*.

Antispasmodic, expectorant and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

YELLOW ROOT.

The rhizome and roots of *Xanthorrhiza Apiifolia*.

Bitter tonic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ZEDOARY.

Zedoaria. Rhizome of *Curcuma Zedoaria*. Zédoaire, Fr.
Zittwerwurzel, Gr.

Stimulating aromatic.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ROSE PINK.

Whiting, colored with Brazilwood and Alum.

For whitewashing.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

RESIN.

Resina, U. S. The solid residue from the distillation of Turpentine.
Colophonium; Colophony; Colophane, Fr. Kolophonium,
Geigenharz, Gr.

Stimulating; used in plasters and ointments. Used chiefly in the arts.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ROTTENSTONE.

A soft earthy mineral, composed of Silica, Alumina and Carbon.
Terra Cariosa; Terre Pourrie, Fr.

Used for polishing.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

RUMICIN.

Eclectic Concentration from *Rumex Crispus*.

Alterative and laxative.

DOSE.—3 grains. 20 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.... .dr.

SACCHARIN.

Anhydrous Orthosulphamidobenzoic Acid; Artificial Sugar.

Used for its sweet taste. Passes though the organism unchanged.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

SAGO.

Starch from pith of *Metroxylon Sagu*. *Sagou*, Fr. *Sago*, Gr.

Nutritive.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.

SALICIN.

Salicin, U. S. Alkaloid from *Salix Alba*.

Tonic; used in intermittents.

DOSE.—2 to 8 grains. 10 to 50 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

CRAB ORCHARD SALT.

The residue from the evaporation of the water of Crab Orchard Springs.

Laxative.

DOSE.—1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BLACK SALVE.

Emplastrum Fuscum, *Emplastrum Nigrum*, *Emplastrum Minii Adustum*; Mother Plaster; *Onguent de la Mère Thècle*, Fr. Mutterplaster; Universalpflaster, Gr.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SALOL.

Phenosalicylate of Ethyl.

Used in migraine, diabetes, rheumatism, etc.; anti-septic.

DOSE.—Up to 3 drams (12 grams) in the 24 hours.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

SANTONIN.



Santoninum, U. S. The active principle of *Santonica*.
Vermifuge.

DOSE.— 2 to 3 grains. 10 to 20 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

SCUTELLARIN.

Eclectic Concentration from *Scutellaria laterifolia*.

Used in low fevers and in nervous exhaustion.

DOSE.— 2 to 6 grains. 10 to 40 centigrams.

Cost.oz. Sell.dr.

SEA WRACK.

The plant of *Fucus Vesiculosus*. Bladderwrack, Varich, Kelp;
Quercus Marina; *Fucus Vesiculeux*, Chêne Marin, Fr.
Blasentang, Meereiche, Gr.

Alterative; used in scrofula.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

ANGELICA SEED.

Angelica. The seed of *Archangelica Officinalis*. Semence
d'Angélique, Fr. Angélikasamen, Gr.

Tonic, stimulant and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

ANISE SEED.

Anisum, U. S. The fruit of *Anisum Vulgare*. Anis Vert, Fr.
Anissamen, Gr.

Carminative, principally used for flavoring.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

SWEET ALMONDS.

Amygdala Dulcis, U. S. The seed of *Amygdalus Communis*.
Amandes Douces, Fr. Süsse Mandel, Gr.

Nutrient and demulcent.

DOSE.— 4 to 8 drams. 15 to 30 grams.

Cost.lb. Sell.oz.

ALMOND MEAL.

Farina Amygdalarum ; Almond flour or bran; Son d'Amandes
Parfumé, Fr. Mandelkleie, Gr.

For whitening and softening the hands. .
Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.

ARECA NUT.

The seeds of Areca Catechu. Betel Nut; Noix d'Areca, Fr.
Betelnuss, Gr.

Anthelmintic and astringent.

DOSE.—2 to 3 drams. 8 to 12 grams.
Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

POISON HEMLOCK.

Conium, U. S. The seeds of Conium Maculatum. Ciguë
Officinale, Fr. Schierlingsfrüchte, Gr



Sedative and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 grains. 3 to 25 centigrams.
Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BURDOCK SEED.

The seeds of Lappa Officinalis. Semina Bardanæ; Bardane,
Glouteron, Fr. Klettensamen, Gr.

DOSE.—1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.
Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CARAWAY SEED.

Carum, U. S. The fruit of Carum Carvi. Semence de Carvi,
Fr. Kümmel, Feldkümmel, Gr.

Carminative and diuretic. Used in flatulent colic.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.
Cost..... lb. Sell.....oz.

CASTOR OIL SEED.

The seed (bean) of Ricinus communis. Semence de Ricin, Fr.
Ricinussamen, Purgirkörner, Gr.

Powerfully cathartic, drastic.

DOSE.—15 to 30 grains. 1 to 2 grams.
Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.



CEVADILLA.



Sabadilla. The seeds of *Asagraea Officinalis*.
Semence de Cévadille, Fr. Läusekörner, Sabadillsamen, Gr.

Vermifuge. Decoction as a wash for lice.

DOSE.— 2 to 4 grains. 10 to 20 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CUMIN SEED.

Cuminum. The fruit of *Cuminum Cyminum*. Cumin, Fr.
Römischer Kümmel, Mutterkümmel, Gr.

Mildly stimulant and carminative.

DOSE.— 15 to 30 grains. 1 to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CORIANDER SEED.

Coriandrum, U. S. The fruit of *Coriandrum Sativum*. Coriandre,
Fr. Koriander, Gr.

Aromatic and stimulant.

DOSE.— 20 to 60 grains. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 4
grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

COLCHICUM SEED.



Colchici Semen, U. S. The seeds of *Colchicum Autumnale*.
Meadow Saffron; Semence de Colchique, Safran des Prés, Fr.
Zeit'osensamen, Wiesensafran, Gr.

Sedative, diuretic and emetic. Used in rheumatism,
dropsy, etc.

DOSE.— 2 to 10 grains. 15 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CANARY SEED.

The seed of *Phalaris Canariensis*. Bird Seed; Alpiste, Fr.
Vogelsamen, Gr.

Used principally as a bird food.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

CARDAMOMS.

Cardamomum, U. S. The fruit of *Elettaria Cardamomum*. Semen
Cardamomi; Cardamomes, Fr. Kardamomen, Gr.

Carminative and aromatic.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25
centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

DILL SEED.

The fruit of *Anethum Graveolens*. *Anethi Fructus*; *Aneth*,
Fénoüil puant, Fr. *Dill*, Gr.

Mild carminative and aromatic stimulant.

DOSE.—10 to 20 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

FENUGREEK.

Fœnumgræcum. The seed of *Trigonella Fœnum Græcum*.
Fenugrec, *Senegrain*, Fr. *Bockshornsamen*, Gr.

Emollient and stimulant. Used chiefly in horse and cattle powders.

DOSE— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 ounce. 15 to 30 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.

FLAXSEED.

Linum, U. S. The seed of *Linum Usitatissimum*. *Linseed*; *Grains de Lin*, Fr. *Leinsamen*, *Flachssamen*, Gr.

Demulcent, emollient and mild diuretic. Generally administered in the form of a decoction.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 oz. 15 to 30 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.... .lb.

FLAXSEED MEAL

Lini Farina. The ground seed of *Linum Usitatissimum*. *Linseed meal*; *Farine de Lin*, Fr. *Leinsamenmehl*, *Flachssamenmehl*, Gr.

Used as poultice.

Cost.....lb. Sell.... .lb.

HEMP SEED.

The fruit of *Cannabis Sativa*. *Cannabis Semen*; *Chénevis*, Fr.
Hanfsamen, Gr.

Demulcent; used chiefly as food for pet birds.

DOSE.—1 to 4 drams. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.

HYOSCYAMUS SEED.



Hyoscyami Semen. The seed of *Hyoscyamus Niger*. Henbane Seed. Semence de Jusquiame, Fr. Bilsensamen, Gr.

Anodyne, antispasmodic and diuretic,

DOSE.— 3 to 8 grains. 20 to 50 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

MAW SEED.

The seed of *Papaver Somniferum*. Semen Papaveris; Poppyseed; Grains de Pavot, Fr. Mohnsamen, Magsamen, Gr.

Used chiefly for culinary purposes and for canary birds. Demulcent and nutritive.

DOSE.— 20 to 60 grains. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BLACK MUSTARD SEED.

Sinapis Nigra, U. S. The seed of *Sinapis Nigra*. Moutarde Noire (grise), Fr. Schwarzer Senf, Gr.

Stomachic, laxative and diuretic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 drams. 2 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.

WHITE MUSTARD SEED.

Sinapis Alba, U. S. The seed of *Sinapis Alba*. Semen Erucae; Yellow Mustard Seed; Moutarde Blanche, Fr. Weisser Senf, Gr.

Stomachic, laxative and diuretic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 drams. 2 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.

BLACK MUSTARD.

The ground seed of *Sinapis Nigra*. Moutarde Noire (grise), Fr. Schwarzer Senf, Gr.

Rubefacient and epispastic; generally used as a poultice or in a bath.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.

NUX VOMICA.



Nux Vomica, U. S. The seed of *Strychnos Nux Vomica*.

Poison Nut, Quaker Buttons; Dog Buttons; Noix Vomique, Fr. Krähenaugen, Gr.

Tonic and powerful stimulant.

DOSE.— 2 to 5 grains. 10 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.



GRAINS OF PARADISE.

The seeds of *Amomum Melegueta*. Grana Paradisi; Melegueta Pepper, Guinea Grains; Maniguette, Malaguette, Fr. Paradieskörner, Gr.

Used in headache and for loss of appetite.

DOSE.—10 to 25 grains. 60 to 1 gram 60 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

PUMPKIN SEED.

Pepo, U. S. The seed of *Cucurbita Pepo*. Semen Peponis; Semences de Potirons, Fr. Kürbissamen, Gr.

Anthelmintic and taenicide.

DOSE.—2 to 4 ounces. 60 to 120 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

QUINCE SEED.

Cydonium, U. S. The seed of *Cydonia Vulgaris*. Semences (Pepins) de Coing, Fr. Quittensamen, Gr.

Demulcent and mucilaginous.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

RAPE SEED.

The seed of *Brassica Rapa*. Rapi Semen; Grains de Colza, Fr. Rapssamen, Gr.

Used chiefly as food for birds.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

AMERICAN WORMSEED.

Chenopodium, U. S. The seed of *Chenopodium Anthelminticum*. Chénopode Anthelminitique, Grains aux vers, Fr. AMERICANISCHER Wurmsamen, Gr.

Vermifuge.

DOSE.—20 to 60 grains. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CROTON OIL SEED.

The seed of *Croton Tiglium*. Semen Crotonis, Semen Tiglii, Grana Tiglii; Purging Nut; Grains de Tilly, Fr. Krotensamen, Gr.



Powerfully irritant and cathartic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ of one seed.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

STAR ANISE SEED.

Illicium, U. S. The fruit of *Illicium Anisatum*. *Semen Anisi Stellati*,
Semen Badiani; *Badiane*, Fr. *Sternanis*, Gr.

Stimulant, expectorant and carminative.

DOSE.—10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

STAVESACRE SEED.

Staphisagria, U. S. The seed of *Delphinium Staphisagria*.
Staphisaigre, Fr. *Stephanskörner*, *Läusekörner*, Gr.

Emetic and cathartic. Used in tincture, etc.; externally
for killing parasites.

DOSE.—2 to 6 grains. 10 to 35 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

STRAMONIUM SEED.

Stramonii Semen, U. S. The seed of *Datura Stramonium*. *Graines*
(Semences) de Stramoine, Fr. *Stechapfelsamen*, Gr.

Narcotic and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 grain. 3 to 6 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

WATERMELON SEED.

The seed of *Cucumis Citrullus*. *Citrullus*; *Semence de*
Citrouille, Fr. *Wassermelonensamen*, Gr.

Demulcent and diuretic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 ounce. 15 to 30 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

LEVANT WORMSEED.



Santonica, U. S. The unexpanded flowers of *Artemisia Maritima*.
Semen Cinae, *Semen Contra*; *Barbotine*, *Semencine*, Fr.
Wurmsamen, *Zittwersamen*, Gr.

Vermifuge.

DOSE.—10 to 60 grains. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CYANIDE OF SILVER.

 *Argenti Cyanidum*, U. S. *Argentum Cyanatum*.
Cyanure d'argent, Fr. *Cyansilber*, Gr. 

Used in the preparation of hydrocyanic acid; seldom
used internally.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ of a grain. 2 to 15 milligrams.

Cost.....dr. Sell.....gr.

CHLORIDE OF SILVER.

Argenti Chloridum, Argentum Chloratum; Chlorure d'Argent,
Argent corné, Fr. Chlorsilber, Gr.



Used in syphilis, epilepsy and dysentery.

DOSE.—1 to 5 grains. 65 milligrams to 35 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

LUNAR CAUSTIC.



Argenti Nitras Fusus, U. S. Argentum Nitricum
Fusum; Lapis Infernalis; Azotate d'Argent Fondu, Pierre
Infernale, Fr. Höllenstein, Gr.



Escharotic.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

NITRATE OF SILVER.



Argenti Nitras, U. S. Argentum Nitricum Crystal-
latum; Azotate d'Argent Cristallisé, Cristaux de Lune, Fr.
Salpetersaures Silber, Silberniträt, Gr.



Tonic, astringent and antispasmodic; used mostly ex-
ternally as an escharotic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 grain. .5 milligrams to 6 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

OXIDE OF SILVER.

Argenti Oxidum, U. S. Argentum Oxydatum; Oxyde
d'Argent, Fr. Silberoxyd, Gr.



Tonic and astringent; used in gastralgia, dyspepsia,
etc.; also used externally.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains. 3 to 10 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

CAUSTIC SODA.

Soda, U. S. Natrium Causticum, Natrium Hydricum; Soude
Caustique, Fr. Aetznatron, Gr.

Escharotic and antacid.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

ACETATE OF SODIUM.

Sodii Acetas, U. S. Natrium Aceticum; Acétate de Soude, Fr.
Essigsaures Natron, Gr.

Diuretic.

DOSE.— 15 to 40 grains. 1 to 3 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BENZOATE OF SODIUM.

Sodii Benzoas, U. S. Natrium Benzoicum; Benzoate de Soude, Fr.
Benzoesaures Natron, Gr.

Antiseptic; also used in diphtheria, gout and rheumatism.

DOSE.— 2 to 15 grains. 10 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

BICARBONATE OF SODIUM.

Sodii Bicarbonas, U. S. Natrium Bicarbonicum; Bicarbonate de Soude, Sel de Vichy, Fr. Doppeltkohlensaures Natron, Gr.

Antacid and antilithic.

DOSE.— 10 to 60 grains. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb. . . . oz.

BISULPHITE OF SODIUM.

Sodii Bisulphis, U. S. Natrium Bisulfurosum, Antichlor; Bisulphite de Soude, Fr. Natrium Bisulfit, Gr.

Antiseptic and antifermentative; also much used for bleaching.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BROMIDE OF SODIUM.

Sodii Bromidum, U. S. Natrium Bromatum; Bromure de Soude, Fr. Bromnatrium, Gr.

Sedative and hypnotic.

DOSE.— 3 to 30 grains. 20 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

BORAX.

Sodii Boras, U. S. Borate de Soude, Fr. Borax, Gr.

Refrigerant and diuretic; used for sore mouth, and also for laundry purposes.

DOSE.— 5 to 30 grains. 30 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

CARBONATE OF SODIUM.

Sodii Carbonas, U. S. Natrium Carbonicum; Washing Soda; Carbonate de Soude, Soude de Commerce Barille, Fr. Krystallisirte Soda, Kohlensaures Natron, Gr.

Antacid, antilithic and resolvent.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 65 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

CHLORATE OF SODIUM.

Sodii Chloras, U. S. Natrium Chloricum; Chlorate de Soude, Fr. Chlorsaures Natron, Gr.

Used in croup and diphtheria, and also as a gargle.

DOSE.— 5 to 15 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

ROCK SALT.

Native Chloride of Sodium. Sal Gemmæ; Sel Gemme, Fr. Steinsalz, Gr.

Used for baths, and in veterinary practice.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

SALT.

Sodii Chloridum, U. S. Chloride of Sodium; Natrium Chloratum, Sal Commune; Sel Commun, Chlorure de Sodium, Fr. Chlornatrium, Kochsalz, Gr.

Stimulant, tonic, anthelmintic and antiperiodic.

DOSE.— 10 grains to 1 oz. 65 centigrams to 30 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

HYPOPHOSPHITE OF SODIUM.

Sodii Hypophosphis, U. S. Natrium Hypophosphorum; Hypophosphite de Soude, Fr. Unterphosphorigsaures Natron, Gr.

Nervous tonic; used in pulmonary complaints.

DOSE.— 8 grains. 50 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

HYPOSULPHITE OF SODIUM.

Sodii Hyposulphis, U. S. Sodium Thiosulphate; Natrium Subsulphurosum; Hyposulphite de Soude, Fr. Unterschweifligsaures Natron, Gr.

Disinfectant and antifermentative; used both internally and externally.

DOSE.— 15 grains. 1 gram.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

IODIDE OF SODIUM.

Sodii Iodidum, U. S. Natrium Jodatum; Iodure de Sodium, Fr.
Jodnatrium, Gr.

Alterative.

DOSE.— 5 to 20 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram
25 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

NITRATE OF SODIUM.

Sodii Nitras, U. S. Natrium Nitricum; Chili Saltpetre: Azotate de
Soude, Fr. Chilisalpeter, Gr.

Refrigerant, diuretic and antiseptic.

DOSE.— 10 to 15 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost lb. Sell. oz.

PHOSPHATE OF SODIUM.

Sodii Phosphas, U. S. Natrium Phosphoricum; Phosphate de Soude,
Fr. Phosphorsaures Natron, Gr.

Hepatic stimulant.

DOSE.— 3 to 10 grains for children; one ounce for an
adult. 20 to 60 centigrams to 30 grams,

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SALICYLATE OF SODIUM.

Sodii Salicylas, U. S. Natrium Salicylicum; Salicylate de Soude, Fr.
Salicylsaures Natron, Gr.

Antipyretic and sedative; much used in rheumatism.

DOSE.— 5 to 20 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram 25
centigrams.

SANTONINATE OF SODIUM.

Sodii Santoninas, U. S. Natrium Santonicum; Santonate de Soude,
Fr. Natrium Santonat, Gr.

Anthelmintic.

DOSE.— 8 to 10 grains. 50 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

SULPHOCARBOLATE OF SODIUM.

Sodii Sulphocarbolas, U. S. Sulphophenate of Sodium, Phenol-
sulphonate of Sodium; Sulphophénate de Soude, Fr.
Phenylschwefelsaures Natron, Gr.

Antiseptic and antifermentative.

DOSE.— 5 to 30 grains. 30 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

GLAUBER'S SALT.

Sodii Sulphas, U. S. Natrium Sulphuricum ; Sulfate de Soude, Fr.
Glaubersalz, Schwefelsaures Natron, Gr.

Purgative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 ounce. 15 to 30 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb

ROCHELLE SALT.

Potassii et Sodii Tartras, U. S. Tartarus Natronatus ; Sel de
Seignette, Fr. Seignettesalz, Gr.

Laxative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 oz. 15 to 30 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.



SULPHITE OF SODIUM.

Sodii Sulphis, U. S. Natrium Sulfurosum ; Sulfite de Soude, Fr.
Schwefligsaures Natron, Gr.

Disinfectant and antiseptic. Used to preserve cider.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 grains. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

 **SOLUTION of ARSENIOS ACID.** 
Liquor Acidi Arseniosi, U. S. Liquor Arsenici Chloridi ;
Liqueur Arsénicale Hydrochlorique, Fr. Chlorarsenik Lösung, Gr.

Alterative and antiperiodic.

DOSE.— 3 to 5 drops. 20 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

SOLUTION OF ACETATE OF AMMONIUM

Liquor Ammonii Acetatis, U. S. Spirit of Mindererus ; Acétate
d'Ammoniaque Liquide, Fr. Essigsäure Ammonium Lösung, Gr.

Diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 4 to 12 fluid drams. 15 to 45 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

AMMONIA WATER.

Aqua Ammoniae, U. S. Spirit of Hartshorn ; Liquor Ammoni,
Causticus ; Ammoniaque Liquide, Fr. Salmiakgeist,
Aetzammoniak, Gr.

Stimulant and antacid. Used chiefly in the arts and
for household purposes.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 drops. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.



DONOVAN'S SOLUTION.



Liquor Arsenii et Hydrargyri Iodidi, U. S. Liqueur de Donovan, Soluté d'Iodo-arsénite de Mercure, Fr. Donovausche Tropfen, Gr.

Used in skin diseases.

DOSE.— 1 to 5 drops. 5 to 30 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.



FOWLER'S SOLUTION.



Liquor Potassii Arsenitis, U. S. Solutio Fowleri, Liquor Arsenicallis; Liqueur Arsénicale de Fowler, Fr. Fowlersche Tropfen, Gr.

Used in skin diseases, asthma and neuralgia.

DOSE.— 1 to 5 drops. 6 to 30 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

SOLUTION OF GUTTA PERCHA.

Liquor Gutta-Perchæ, U. S. Traumaticin; Liqueur de Gutta-Percha, Fr. Gutta-Percha Lösung, Gr.

Used externally.

Cost. fluid oz. Sell. dr.

SOLUTION OF ACETATE OF IRON.

Liquor Ferri Acetate, U. S. Acétate Ferrique Liquide, Fr. Essigsäure Eisenlösung, Gr.

Tonic and astringent.

DOSE.— 5 to 15 drops. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

SOLUTION OF CHLORIDE OF IRON.

Liquor Ferri Chloridi, U. S. Liquor Ferri Sesquichlorati; Chlorure de Fer Liquide, Fr. Eisen-Chloridlösung, Gr.

Styptic.

DOSE.— 1 to 10 drops. 6 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

SOLUTION OF CITRATE OF IRON.

Liquor Ferri Citratis, U. S. Citrate de Fer Liquide, Fr. Eisencitratlösung, Gr.

Tonic.

DOSE.— 10 drops. 60 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

MONSEL'S SOLUTION.

Liquor Ferri Subsulphatis, U. S. Liqueur Hémostatique de
Monsel, Fr. Monsel's Eisenlösung, Gr.

Styptic. Used chiefly locally.

DOSE.—5 to 10 drops. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

SOLUTION OF NITRATE OF IRON.

Liquor Ferri Nitratis, U. S. Azotate de Fer Liquide, Fr.
Salpetersaure Eisenlösung, Gr.

Tonic and astringent.

DOSE.—5 to 8 drops. 30 to 50 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

SOLUTION OF TERSULPHATE OF IRON.

Liquor Ferri Tersulphatis, U. S. Liquor Ferri Sulphurici
Oxydati; Persulfate de Fer Liquide, Fr. Schwefel-
saure Eisenoxyd Lösung, Gr.

As a styptic.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

GOULARD'S EXTRACT.

Liquor Plumbi Subacetatis, U. S. Acetum Plumbicum,
Acetum Saturni; Extrait de Saturn, Extrait de Plomb, Fr.
Bleiessig, Gr.

Used externally as an astringent.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

LABARRAQUE'S SOLUTION.

Liquor Sodæ Chloratæ, U. S. Liquor Natri Hypochlorosi; Chlorure
de Soude Liquide, Liqueur de Labarraque, Fr.
Chlornatronlösung, Bleichflüssigkeit, Gr.

Antiseptic stimulant and resolvent.

DOSE.—30 to 60 drops. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

LUGOL'S SOLUTION.

Liquor Iodi Compositus, U. S. Soluté Ioduré de Lugol, Fr.
Lugolsche Jodlösung, Gr.

Used in scrofula, syphilis and skin diseases.

DOSE.—4 to 6 drops. 25 to 40 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

SOLUTION OF POTASSA.

Liquor Potassæ, U. S. Liquor Kali Caustici; Lessive
Caustique, Fr. Kalilauge, Gr.



Antacid, also used externally as a caustic.

DOSE.—10 to 60 drops. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

LIQUID PEPSIN.

Liquor Pepsini, U. S. Solution of Pepsin; Pepsine Liquide, Fr.
Pepsinlösung, Gr.

DOSE.—4 to 8 drams. 15 to 30 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

SOLUTION OF SODA.



Liquor Sodæ, U. S. Liquor Natri Caustici; Soude Caustique Liquide,
Lessive de Savonniers, Fr. Aetznatronlauge, Gr.

Used in liver diseases; also used externally.

DOSE.—10 to 30 drops. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.



SOLUTION OF NITRATE OF MERCURY.

 Liquor Hydrargyri Nitratis, U. S. Azotate Mercurique
Liquide, Fr. Salpetersaure Quecksilber
Lösung, Gr. 

Caustic; corrosive poison.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

SOLUTION OF CHLORIDE OF ZINC.

 Liquor Zinci Chloridi, U. S. Burnett's Disinfecting
Fluid; Solution de Burnett, Fr. Chlorzink
Lösung, Gr. 

Deodorizer and disinfectant.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

GREEN SOAP.

Sapo Viridis, U. S. Sapo Niger, Sapo Mollis; Soft Soap; Savon
Vert, Fr. Grüne Seife, Gr.

Used in skin diseases.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.....oz.

POWDERED SOAP.

Sapo, U. S. Savon Médical, Fr. Medizinische Seife, Gr.

Laxative, antilithic and antacid.

DOSE.—5 to 30 grains. 30 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SPERMACETI.

Cetaceum, U. S. Blanc de Baleine, Ambre Blanc, Fr. Walrat, Gr.

Lenitive; used chiefly in ointments.

DOSE.—20 to 100 grains. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 6 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SPIRIT OF AMMONIA.

Spiritus Ammoniae, U. S. Liquor Ammonii Caustici Spirituosus;
Alcoolé d'Ammoniaque, Fr. Weingeistiger Ammoniak, Gr.

Antacid; used in headache. Chiefly in liniments.

DOSE.—10 to 30 drops. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost pint. Sell. oz.

AROMATIC SPIRIT OF AMMONIA.

Spiritus Ammoniae Aromaticus, U. S. Alcoolat Ammoniacal
Aromatique, Fr. Aromatischer Ammoniakgeist, Gr.

Stimulant and antacid.

DOSE.—30 to 60 drops. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell oz.

ESSENCE OF ANISE.

Spiritus Anisi, U. S. Alcoolat d'Anis, Fr. Anisessenz, Gr.

Carminative and stomachic.

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost pint. Sell. oz.

BAY RUM.

Spiritus Myrciae, U. S. Prepared from the oil of Myrcia Acris.

Used as a refreshing application for the toilet.

Cost. gallon. Sell. pint.

ESSENCE OF BITTER ALMONDS.

Spiritus Amygdalæ Amaræ. Essence de Noyau, Fr. Bittermandel Essenz, Gr.



Used for flavoring.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

SPIRIT OF CAMPHOR.

Spiritus Camphoræ, U. S. Alcoolé Camphré, Fr. Kampferspiritus, Gr.

Antispasmodic, diaphoretic, anodyne and stimulant; also used externally.

DOSE.—5 to 20 drops. 30 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

SPIRIT OF CHLOROFORM.

Spiritus Chloroformi, U. S. Alcoolé de Chloroforme, Fr. Chloroformspiritus, Gr.

Anodyne and narcotic.

DOSE.—20 to 60 drops. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

ESSENCE OF CINNAMON.

Spiritus Cinnamomi, U. S. Alcoolé de Cannelle, Fr. Zimmtessenz, Gr.

Carminative and stimulant.

DOSE.—10 to 20 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 30 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

HOFFMANN'S ANODYNE.

Spiritus Aetheris Compositus, U. S. Compound Spirit of Ether; Liqueur Anodine de Hoffmann, Fr. Zusammengesetzter Aetherweingeist, Hoffmann's Tropfen, Gr.

Stimulating, anodyne and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 drams. 2 to 8 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

ESSENCE OF JUNIPER.

Spiritus Juniperi, U. S. Spirit of Juniper; Éspirit de Genièvre, Fr. Wachholder-essenz, Gr.

Carminative and diuretic.

DOSE.—30 to 60 drops. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

COMPOUND SPIRIT OF JUNIPER.

Spiritus Juniperi Compositus, U. S. Alcoolat (Ésprit) de Genièvre Composéé, Fr. Zusammengesetzter Wachholdergeist, Gr.

Diuretic.

DOSE.—2 to 4 fluid drams. 8 to 15 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

SPIRIT OF LAVENDER.

Spiritus Lavandulæ, U. S. Eau de Lavande, Fr. Lavendelspiritus, Gr.

Carminative; used chiefly as a lotion in headache, fevers, etc.

DOSE.—30 to 60 drops. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

COMPOUND SPIRIT OF LAVENDER.

Tinctura Lavandulæ Composita, U. S. Spiritus Lavandulæ Compositus; Teinture de Lavande Composéé, Fr. Zusammengesetzte Lavendel Tinktur, Gr.

Cordial, carminative and stimulant.

DOSE.—30 to 60 drops. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

ESSENCE OF LEMON.

Spiritus Limonis, U. S. Spirit of Lemon; Spiritus Citri; Alcoolat de Citron, Fr. Citronenessenz, Gr.

Used for flavoring.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

SWEET SPIRIT OF NITRE.

Spiritus Aetheris Nitrosi, U. S. Spiritus Nitri Dulcis; Ether Azoteux Alcoolisé, Esprit d'Ether Nitrique, Fr. Versüsster Salpetergeist, Gr.

Diuretic, diaphoretic and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

ESSENCE OF NUTMEG.

Spiritus Myristicæ, U. S., Br. Spirit of Nutmeg; Alcoolat de Muscade, Fr. Muskatspiritus, Gr.

Stomachic and stimulant; principally used for flavoring.

DOSE.—30 to 60 drops. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

ESSENCE OF ORANGE.

Spiritus Aurantii, U. S. Esprit d'Orange, Fr.
Pomeranzenessenz, Gr.

Used for flavoring.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

ESSENCE OF SPEARMINT.

Spiritus Menthæ Viridis, U. S. Alcoolat de Menthe Verte, Fr.
Krauseminze Essenz, Gr.

Carminative and stimulant.

DOSE.—20 to 40 drops. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 3 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

ESSENCE OF WINTERGREEN.

Spiritus Gaultheriæ, U. S. Spirit of Gaultheria. Esprit de Wintergreen (Palommier), Fr. Wintergrünessenz, Gr.

Used for flavoring.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.



STRYCHNINE.



Strychnina, U. S. An Alkaloid obtained from
Nux Vomica.

Tonic, diuretic and laxative.

Antidotes—emetics, and purgatives, followed by chloral or chloroform, physostigma and potassium bromide.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{80}$ to $\frac{1}{12}$ of a grain. 1 to 5 milligrams.

Cost. dr. Sell. gr.



SULPHATE OF STRYCHNINE.



Strychninæ Sulphas, U. S. Strychninum Sulfuricum;
Sulfate de Strychnine, Fr. Schwefelsaures Strychnin, Gr.

Powerfully tonic and stimulant.

Antidotes—emetics and purgatives, followed by chloral, chloroform, potassium bromide, or physostigma.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{32}$ to $\frac{1}{12}$ grains. 2 to 5 milligrams.

Cost. dr. Sell. gr.

IODIDE OF STARCH.

Amylum Iodatum, U. S. Iodure d'Amidon, Fr. Jodstärke, Gr.

Used as antidote to poisons; also as a mild preparation of iodine.

DOSE.—2 to 5 grains. 10 to 30 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

PUMICE STONE.

Pumex, Lapis Pumicis; Ponce, Pierre Ponce, Fr. Bimstein, Gr.

Used for polishing and scouring; also in tooth powders and for hardening the skin.

Cost.....lb.

Sell.....lb.

LIQUID STORAX.

Styrax, U. S. A balsam from Liquidambar Orientalis. Styrax Liquidus; Styrax Liquide, Fr. Flüssiger Storax, Gr.

Stimulating expectorant; also used in urinary troubles.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 grains. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.....lb.

Sell.....oz.

NITRATE OF STRONTIUM.

Strontii Nitras. Azotate de Strontiane, Fr. Salpetersaures Strontium, Gr.



Used in fireworks.

Cost.....lb.

Sell.....oz.

FLOWERS OF SULPHUR.

Sulphur Sublimatum, U. S. Flores Sulphuris; Soufre Sublimé, Fleurs de Soufre, Fr. Schwefelblüthen, Gr.

Laxative and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 drams. 4 to 12 grams.

Cost.....lb.

Sell.....oz.

IODIDE OF SULPHUR.

Sulphuris Iodidum, U. S. Sulphur Jodatium; Iodure de Soufre, Fr. Jodschwefel, Gr.

Used externally in skin diseases.

Cost.....oz.

Sell.... .dr.

WHITE SUGAR.

Saccharum, U. S. Cane-sugar; Sucre, Fr. Rohrzucker, Zucker, Gr.

Cost.....lb.

Sell.....lb.

SUGAR OF MILK.

Saccharum Lactis, U. S. Lactin, Lactose; Sucre de Lait, Fr.
Milchzucker, Gr.

Laxative used for infants.

DOSE.—20 to 40 grains for infants. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 3 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

LIVER OF SULPHUR.

Potassa Sulphurata, U. S. Potassii Sulphuretum, Kalium Sulphuratum, Hepar Sulphuris; Foie de Soufre, Sulfure de Potasse, Fr. Schwefelleber, Gr.

Used chiefly externally in skin diseases. Internally in croup, scrofula, etc.

DOSE.—3 to 10 grains. 20 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

MILK OF SULPHUR.

Sulphur Præcipitatum, U. S. Lac Sulphuris; Precipitated Sulphur; Soufre Précipité, Fr. Schwefelmilch, Gr.

Laxative, diaphoretic and resolvent; also used externally in skin diseases.

DOSE.—30 to 60 grains. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

ROLL SULPHUR.

Sulphur in Baculis. Soufre en Canon, Fr. Stangenschwefel, Gr.

Used chiefly in the arts.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.

WASHED SULPHUR.

Sulphur Lotum, U. S. Sulphur Depuratum, Flores Sulphuris Loti; Soufre Lavé, Fr. Gereinigte Schwefelblumen, Gr.

Laxative, diaphoretic and resolvent.

DOSE.—30 grains to half an ounce. 2 to 15 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SIMPLE SYRUP.

Syrupus, U. S. Syrupus Simplex, Syrupus Sacchari; Sirop de Sucre, Fr. Weisser Syrup, Gr.

Used as a vehicle for the administration of medicines.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SYRUP OF ALMOND.

Syrupus Amygdalæ, U. S. Syrupus Emulsivus; Sirop d'Orgeat,
Fr. Mandelsyrup, Gr.

Demulcent, nutritive, and slightly sedative; chiefly used as an agreeable vehicle.

DOSE.— One tablespoonful. 15 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF CITRIC ACID.

Syrupus Acidi Citrici, U. S. Sirop d'acide Citrique, Fr.
Citronensäuresyrup, Gr.

Mild refrigerant; chiefly used as an adjuvant to fever mixtures.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 drams. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF HYDRIODIC ACID.

Syrupus Acidi Hydriodici, U. S. Sirop d'acide Iodhydrique, Fr.
Jodwasserstoffsyrup, Gr.

Alterative and stimulant.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF BLACKBERRY.

Syrupus Rubi, U. S. Syrup of Blackberry Root; Sirop d'Écorce
de Ronce, Fr. Brombeerrindensyrup, Gr.

Astringent.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

COMPOUND SYRUP OF BLACKBERRY.

Syrupus Rubi Aromaticus; Sirop de Ronce Composé, Fr.
Zusammengesetzter Brombeerensaft, Gr.

Astringent and carminative.

DOSE.— One teaspoonful. 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

COXE'S HIVE SYRUP.

Syrupus Scillæ Compositus, U. S. Sirop de Scille Composé, Fr.
Zusammengesetzter Meerzwiebelsaft, Gr.

Expectorant and emetic.

DOSE.— 10 to 60 drops. 65 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF DOVER'S POWDER.

Syrupus Doveri, Syrupus Ipecacuanhæ et Opii.

Sedative and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 1 fluid dram. 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF GARLIC.

Syrupus Allii, U. S. Sirop d'Ail, Fr. Knoblauchsyrup, Gr.

Expectorant and mildly sedative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 teaspoonful. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF GINGER.

Syrupus Zingiberis, U. S. Sirop de Gingembre, Fr. Ingwersyrup, Gr.

Stomachic and carminative.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF HYPOPHOSPHITES.

Syrupus Hypophosphitum, U. S. Sirop d'Hypophosphites, Fr.
Hypophosphitsyrup, Gr.

Tonic; used in pulmonary complaints.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP HYPOPHOSPHITES WITH IRON.

Syrupus Hypophosphitum cum Ferro, U. S. Sirop d'Hypophosphites
avec Fer, Fr. Hypophosphit und Eisensyrup, Gr.

Tonic; used in pulmonary disorders.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF IPECACUANHA.

Syrupus Ipecacuanhæ, U. S. Sirop d'Ipécacuanha, Fr.
Brechwurzelsaft, Gr.

Emetic and expectorant.

DOSE.— 10 to 60 drops. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF BROMIDE OF IRON.

Syrupus Ferri Bromidi, U. S. Sirop de Bromure de Fer, Fr.
Eisenbromürsyrop, Gr.

Tonic and alterative.

DOSE.—5 to 60 drops. 30 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF IODIDE OF IRON.

Syrupus Ferri Iodidi, U. S. Sirop d' Iodure de Fer, Fr.
Jodeisensyrop, Gr.

Tonic and alterative; used in scrofula and skin diseases.

DOSE.—10 to 40 drops. 60 centigrams to 2 grams 50 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF LACTUCARIUM.

Syrupus Lactucarii, U. S. Sirop de Lactucarium, Fr.
Lactucariumsyrop, Gr.

Very mild anodyne.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF LACTOPHOSPHATE OF CALCIUM.

Syrupus Calcii Lactophosphatis, U. S. Sirop de Phospho-lactate de Chaux, Fr. Calcium Lactophosphatsyrop, Gr.

Tonic; used in pulmonary disorders.

DOSE.—1 to 4 drams. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF LEMON.

Syrupus Limonis, U. S. Syrupus Succii Citri; Sirop de Suc de Limon (Citron), Fr. Citronensyrop, Gr.

Used as an adjuvant to fever mixture, etc.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 tablespoonful. 7 to 15 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF LIME.

Syrupus Calcis, U. S. Liquor Calcis Saccharatus ; Sirop de Chaux, Fr. Kalksyrop, Gr.

Antacid and mildly astringent.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 drams. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF MARSHMALLOW.

Syrupus Althæae, U. S. Sirop de Guimauve, Fr. Eibischsaft, Gr.

Demulcent, chiefly used as a vehicle.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 drams. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF ORANGE FLOWERS.

Syrupus Aurantii Florum, U. S. Sirop de Fleur d'Oranger, Fr. Pomeranzblüthensyrop, Gr.

Sedative; chiefly used as flavoring.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 tablespoonful. 7 to 15 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF ORANGE PEEL.

Syrupus Aurantii, U. S. Sirop d'écorce d'Orange, Fr. Pomeranzenschalenssyrop, Gr.

Used as a vehicle and for flavoring.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 drams. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

JACKSON'S PECTORAL SYRUP.

Syrupus Sassafras Medullæ.

Sedative and demulcent.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF PHOSPHATE OF IRON, QUININE AND STRYCHNINE.

Syrupus Ferri, Quininae et Strychninae Phosphatum, U. S. Eaton's Syrup; Sirop Tonique d'Eaton, Fr. Eaton's Syrup, Gr.

Tonic.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 fluid drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF RASPBERRY.

Syrupus Rubi Idæi, U. S. Sirop de Framboise, Fr.
Himbeersaft, Gr.

Used as an agreeable addition to refrigerant preparations.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fluid ounces. 15 to 60 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SYRUP OF ROSE.

Syrupus Rosæ, U. S. Syrupus Rosarum Rubrum, Syrupus Rosæ Gallicæ; Sirop de Roses, Fr. Rosensyrup, Gr.

Mildly astringent; chiefly used for flavoring and coloring.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 teaspoonful. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SPICED SYRUP OF RHUBARB.

Syrupus Rhei Aromaticus, U. S. Sirop de Rhubarbe Aromatique, Fr. Gewürzter Rhabarbersaft, Gr.

Aromatic, stomachic and astringent.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 teaspoonful. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell... ..oz.

SYRUP OF RHATANY.

Syrupus Krameriæ, U. S. Sirop de Ratanhia, Fr. Ratanhasaft, Gr.

Astringent.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 teaspoonful. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SYRUP OF RHUBARB.

Syrupus Rhei, U. S. Sirope de Rhubarbe, Fr. Rhabarbersaft, Gr.

Purgative.

DOSE.—1 to 3 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 13 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

COMPOUND SYRUP OF SARSAPARILLA.

Syrupus Sarsaparillæ Compositus, U. S. Syrupus Sudorificus
Sirop de Sarsaparille Composé, Sirop de Cuisinier, Sirop
Dépuratif, Rob Antisyphilitique, Fr. Zusam-
mengesetzer Sarsaparillsyrup, Gr.

Alterative.

DOSE.—2 to 4 teaspoonfuls. 7 to 15 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

SYRUP OF SENNA.

Syrupus Sennæ, U. S. Sirop de Séné, Fr. Sennasyrup, Gr.
Cathartic.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF SENEGA.

Syrupus Senegæ, U. S. Sirop de Polygala, Fr. Senegasyrup, Gr.
Expectorant.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF SQUILL.

Syrupus Scillæ, U. S. Sirop de Scille, Fr. Meerzwiebelsaft, Gr.
Expectorant and emetic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 teaspoonful. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF TAR.

Syrupus Picis Liquidæ, U. S. Sirop de Goudron, Fr.
Theersyrup, Gr.

Mild tonic, expectorant.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF TOLU.

Syrupus Tolutanus, U. S. Sirop de Baume de Tolu, Sirop
Balsamique, Fr. Tolusyrup, Gr.

Chiefly used as a vehicle for cough mixtures.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SYRUP OF WILD CHERRY.

Syrupus Pruni Virginianæ, U. S. Sirop d'écorce de Cérissier, Fr.
ild Kirschenrinde Syrup, Gr.

Sedative and expectorant.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TAPIOCA.

Starch from *Manihot Utilissima*. Tapioka, Fr. Tapiocca, Gr.
Nutritive.

Cost. lb

Sell. lb.

CHIAN TURPENTINE.

Terebinthina Chia, *Terebinthina Cypria*. An Oleoresin from *Pistacia Terebinthus*. Térébenthine de Chio, Térébenthine de Chypre, Fr. Chios-Terpentin, Cyprischer Terpentin, Gr.

DOSE.— 4 to 12 grains. 25 to 75 centigrams.

Cost. oz.

Sell. dr.

VENICE TURPENTINE.

Terebinthina Veneta, *Terebinthina Laricina*. Obtained from *Larix Europea*.

Stimulant, diuretic and vulnerary. Used chiefly in the arts.

DOSE.— 20 to 60 grains. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. lb.

Sell oz.

TAR.

Pix Liquida, U. S. Obtained by destructive distillation of different species of pine. Goudron, Goudron Végétal, Fr. Theer, Gr.

Used in ointments, etc., as a rubefacient; internally as a stimulant and diuretic.

DOSE.— 5 to 15 grains. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. gallon.

Sell. pint. . . . oz.

BARBADOES TAR.

A variety of crude petroleum occasionally employed in liniments. Rubefacient.

Cost. lb.

Sell. oz.

PECTORAL TEA.

Species Pectorales ; Espèces Pectorales, Fr. Brustthee, Gr.
Used for coughs.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 drams. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb.

Sell. oz.

WOOD TEA.

Species Lignorum. Composed chiefly of Gualicum wood and Rest-harrow, Liquorice and Sassafras roots. Espèces Sudorifiques, Fr. Holzthee, Gr.

Diaphoretic and alterative.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 ounces. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TERPIN HYDRATE.

Expectorant.

DOSE.— 3 to 10 grains. 20 to 60 centigrams.

In large doses (15 grains) it diminishes the secretion, in smaller doses it augments them.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

TEREBENE.

Obtained from Turpentine by the action of Sulphuric Acid.

Externally to replace oil of turpentine as antiseptic and deodorizer. In gangrenous sores, and inhaled in bronchial catarrh.

DOSE internally 3 to 6 to 20 drops.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.



TINCTURE OF ACONITE ROOT.



Tinctura Aconiti, U. S. Teinture de Racine d'Aconite, Fr. Eisenhutwurzeltinktur Sturmhutwurzeltinktur, Gr.

Cardiac and sedative.

DOSE.— 1 to 10 drops. 6 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF ACONITE LEAVES.



Tinctura Aconiti Foliorum; Teinture de Feuilles d'Aconite, Fr. Eisenhutblättertinktur, Sturmhutblättertinktur, Gr.

Cardiac and sedative.

DOSE.— 20 to 30 drops. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF ALOES.

Tinctura Aloes, U. S. Teinture d'Aloès et de Régilisse, Fr. Aloetinktur, Gr.

Stomachic; also used externally in old atonic ulcers.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid ounce. 15 to 30 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF ALOES AND MYRRH.

Tinctura Aloes et Myrrhæ, U. S. Elixir Proprietatis, Tincture of Hiera Picra; Elixir de Propriété, Fr. Zusammengesetzte Aloetinktur, Gr.

Purgative, tonic and emmenagogue.

DOSE.—1 to 2 fluid drams.—4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

TINCTURE OF ARNICA.

Tinctura Arnicæ Florum, U. S. Teinture de Fleurs d'Arnica, Fr. Arnikablüthentinktur, Wohlverleihblumentinktur, Gr.

Stimulant, diuretic and emmenagogue; also externally in bruises.

DOSE.—30 drops to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

TINCTURE OF ARNICA ROOT.

Tinctura Arnicæ Radicis, U. S. Teinture de Racine d'Arnica, Fr. Arnikawurzeltinktur, Wohlverleihwurzeltinktur, Gr.

Stimulant, diaphoretic and emmenagogue; also externally for bruises.

DOSE.—30 drops to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

TINCTURE OF ASAFÆTIDA.

Tinctura Asafœtidæ, U. S. Teinture d'Ase Fétide, Fr. Stinkasanttinktur, Teufelsdrecktinktur, Gr.

Antispasmodic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fluid dram. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

TINCTURE OF ARBOR VITÆ.

Tinctura Thujæ; Teinture de Thuya, Fr. Lebensbaumtinktur, Gr. Diaphoretic, diuretic and expectorant.

DOSE.—1 fluid dram. 4 grams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.

TINCTURE OF BELLADONNA LEAVES.

Tinctura Belladonnæ, U. S. Teinture de Feuilles de Belladone, Fr. Tollkirschentinktur, Belladonnatinktur, Gr.

Narcotic and diaphoretic.

DOSE.—5 to 10 drops. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Cost.....pint. Sell.....oz.



TINCTURE OF BENZOIN.

Tinctura Benzoini, U. S. Teinture de Benjoin, Fr.
Benzoetinktur, Gr.

Used chiefly as an addition to cosmetics.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

TURLINGTON'S BALSAM.

Tinctura Benzoini Composita, U. S. Friar's Balsam, Jesuit Drops.
Teinture Balsamique, Teinture de Benjoin Composée, Fr.
Wundbalsam, Balsamtropfen, Gr.

Stimulating expectorant. Externally applied to indolent ulcers.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fluid drams. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF BLOODROOT.

Tinctura Sanguinarisæ, U. S. Teinture de Sanguinaire, Fr.
Blutwurzeltinktur, Gr.

Alterative, expectorant and emetic.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 drops. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF BRYONIA.

Tincture Bryoniæ, U. S. Teinture de Bryone, Fr. Zaurü-
bentinktur, Gr.

Emmenagogue; also used in epilepsy.

DOSE.— 1 fluid dram. 4 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.



TINCTURE of CALABAR BEANS.



Tinctura Physostigmatis, U. S. Teinture de fèves de
Calabar, Fr. Calabarbohrentinktur Gr.

Spinal sedative.

DOSE.— 5 to 20 drops. 30 centigrams to 1 gram 25
centigrams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF CALUMBA.

Tinctura Calumbæ, U. S. Teinture de Colombo, Fr. Kolom-
botinktur, Gr.

Bitter stimulant, and tonic.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 fluid drams. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost pint. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF CANNABIS INDICA.

Tinctura Cannabis Indicæ, U. S. Tincture of Indian Hemp. Teinture de Chanvre Indien, Fr. Indisch-Hanf-tinctur, Gr.

Anodyne, hypnotic and antispasmodic.

DOSE.—20 drops. 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

TINCTURE OF CANTHARIDES.



Tinctura Cantharidis, U.S. Teinture de Cantharides, Fr. Spanischfliegentinktur, Gr.

Externally, irritant and rubefacient; internally, stimulant and irritant.

DOSE.—10 to 30 drops. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

TINCTURE OF CAPSICUM.

Tinctura Capsici, U. S. Teinture de Capsique, Fr. Spanischpfeffertinktur, Gr.

Stimulant, also used as a gargle.

DOSE.—1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

HOT DROPS.

Tinctura Capsici et Myrrhæ; Number Six.

Used in flatulence and gastric distress.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 teaspoonful. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

TINCTURE OF CARDAMOM.

Tinctura Cardamomi, U. S. Teinture de Cardamome, Fr. Kardamomtinktur, Gr.

Aromatic and carminative.

DOSE.—1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

COMPOUND TINCTURE OF CARDAMOM.

Tinctura Cardamomi Composita, U. S. Teinture de Cardamome
Composée, Fr. Zusammengesetzte Kardamomentinktur, Gr.

Carminative.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

COMPOUND TINCTURE OF CATECHU.

Tinctura Catechu Composita, U. S. Teinture de Cachou, Fr.
Kateckutinktur, Gr.

Astringent.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 teaspoonfuls. 2 to 12 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

TINCTURE OF CHIRATA.

Tinctura Chiratae, U. S. Teinture de Chirette, Fr. Chiretta-
tinktur, Gr.

Bitter tonic.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

TINCTURE OF BARK.

Tinctura Cinchonae, U. S. Teinture de Quinquina Jaune, Fr.
Chinatinktur, Gr.

Tonic and antiperiodic.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

HUXAM'S TINCTURE OF BARK.

Tinctura Cinchonae Composita, U. S. Teinture de Quinquina Com-
posée, Fr. Zusammengesetzte Chinatinktur, Gr.

Tonic and antiperiodic.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

TINCTURE OF CINNAMON.

Tinctura Cinnamomi, U. S. Teinture de Cannelle, Fr. Zimmt-
tinktur, Gr.

Aromatic, astringent and stimulant.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF COLCHICUM SEED.

Tinctura Colchici, U. S. Teinture de Semences de Colchique, Fr.
Zeitlosensamentinktur, Gr.

Sedative, diuretic and emetic. Used in rheumatism,
gout, etc.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 teaspoonful. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF CONIUM SEED.

Tinctura Conii, U. S. Tincture of Hemlock Seed; Teinture
de Ciguë, Fr. Schierlingsamentinktur, Gr.

Narcotic and alterative.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 drops. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF CUBEBS.

Tinctura Cubebæ, U. S. Teinture de Cubèbe, Fr.
Kubebentinktur, Gr.

Carminative and diuretic; also stimulating the mu-
cous membranes.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 teaspoonfuls. 2 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF DIGITALIS.

Tinctura Digitalis, U. S. Tincture of Foxglove; Teinture de
Digitale, Fr. Fingerhuttinktur, Gr.

Narcotic, sedative and diuretic.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25
centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF DOVER'S POWDER.

Tinctura Ipecacuanhæ et Opii, U. S. Tinctura Doveri.

Anodyne and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 5 to 15 drops. 35 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF NUTGALL.

Tinctura Gallæ, U. S. Teinture de Noix de Galle, Fr. Galläpfeltinktur, Gr.

Astringent.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 teaspoonfuls. 2 to 12 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

COMPOUND TINCTURE OF GENTIAN.

Tinctura Gentianæ Composita, U. S. Teinture de Gentiane Composéé, Fr. Zusammengesetzte Enziantinktur, Gr.

Tonic and bitter.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF GINGER.

Tinctura Zingiberis, U. S. Teinture de Gingembre, Fr. Ingwertinktur, Gr.

Stimulant and carminative; used also locally as a rubefacient.

DOSE.— 10 to 60 drops. 60 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF GOLDEN SEAL.

Tinctura Hydrastis, U. S. Teinture de Hydrastis, Fr. Hydrastistinktur, Gr.

Tonic, alterative, cholagogue and antiseptic.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

AMMONIATED TINCTURE of GUAIAACUM.

Tinctura Guaiaci Ammoniata, U. S. Teinture de Gayac Ammoniacale, Fr. Ammoniakalische Guajaktiinktur, Gr.

Used in rheumatism and amenorrhœa; also used in gargles.

DOSE.—1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

TINCTURE OF GUAIAACUM.

Tinctura Guaiaci, U. S. Teinture de Résine de Gayac, Fr. Guajakharztinktur, Gr.

Used in chronic rheumatism and gout.

DOSE.—1 to 3 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 12 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.... .oz.

TINCTURE OF HOPS.

Tinctura Humuli, U. S. Teinture de Houblon, Fr. Hopfentinktur, Gr.

Tonic and narcotic.

DOSE.—1 to 3 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 12 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

TINCTURE OF HYOSCYAMUS.

Tinctura Hyoscyami, U. S. Tincture of Henbane; Teinture de Jusquiame, Fr. Bilsenkrauttinktur, Gr.



Anodyne and soporific.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 teaspoonful. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

TINCTURE OF IGNATIA.

Tinctura Ignatiæ, U. S. Teinture de Fève de St. Ignace, Fr. Ignatiusbohntentinktur, Gr.



Tonic.

DOSE.—3 to 20 drops. 10 centigrams to 1 gram 20 centigrams.

Cost.... .lb. Sell.....oz.

TINCTURE OF IODINE.

Tinctura Iodi, U. S. Teinture d'Iode, Fr. Jodtinktur, Gr.



Used externally as a discutient and rubefacient; also internally in intermittents and in mercurial salivation.

DOSE.—5 to 15 drops. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.... .lb. Sell.....oz.

TINCTURE OF ACETATE OF IRON.

Tinctura Ferri Acetatis, U. S. Teinture d'Acétate de Fer, Fr.
Essigsäure Eisentinktur, Gr.

Tonic.

DOSE.— 5 to 30 drops. 30 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF CHLORIDE OF IRON.

Tinctura Ferri Chloridi, U. S. Tinctura Ferri Muriatici; Steel
Drops; Teinture de Perchlorure de Fer, Fr. Stahl-
tropfen, Salzsäure Eisentinktur, Gr.

Tonic and diuretic.

DOSE.— 10 to 30 drops. 60 centigrams to 2 grams,
well diluted.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF KINO.

Tinctura Kino, U. S. Teinture de Kino, Fr. Kinotinktur, Gr.
Astringent.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF LOBELIA.

Tinctura Lobeliæ, U. S. Teinture de Lobélie, Fr. Lobelien-
tinktur, Gr.

Emetic and narcotic; used in asthma.

DOSE.— 10 drops to 2 teaspoonfuls. 60 centigrams to
8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF MARIGOLD.

Tinctura Calendulæ, U. S. Teinture de Souci, Teinture de Fleurs de
tous le Mois, Fr. Calendulatinktur, Ringelblumentinktur, Gr.

Stimulant, antispasmodic and diaphoretic. Also used
as a vulnerary.

DOSE.— 15 to 45 drops. 1 to 3 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF MATICO.

Tinctura Matico, U. S. Teinture de Matico, Fr. Maticotinktur, Gr.
Stimulant, tonic and styptic.

DOSE.—1 to 3 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 12 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF MUSK.

Tinctura Moschi, U. S. Teinture de Musc, Fr. Moschustinktur, Gr.
Stimulant and antispasmodic.

DOSE.—10 to 40 drops. 65 centigrams to 2 grams 65 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

TINCTURE OF MUSK ROOT.

Tinctura Sumbul. Teinture de Sumbul, Fr. Sumbultinktur, Gr.
Calmative, antispasmodic and nervine.

DOSE.—10 to 30 drops. 60 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF MYRRH.

Tinctura Myrrhæ, U. S. Teinture de Myrrhe, Fr. Myrrhentinktur, Gr.

Stimulant, expectorant and emmenagogue; also used in astringent gargles.

DOSE.—30 to 60 drops. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.



TINCTURE OF NUX VOMICA.



Tinctura Nucis Vomicae, U. S. Teinture de Noix Vomique, Fr. Brechnusstinktur, Krühenaugentinktur, Gr.

Tonic and diuretic; excitant of cerebro-spinal system.

DOSE.—5 to 20 drops. 30 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF BITTER ORANGE PEEL.

Tinctura Aurantii Amari, U. S. Teinture d'Orange Amère, Fr. Pomeranzenschalentinktur, Gr.

Stomachic and carminative.

DOSE.—20 to 60 drops. 1 gram 35 centigrams to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF SWEET ORANGE PEEL.

Tinctura Aurantii Dulcis, U. S. Teinture d'Oranges Douce, Fr.
Apfelsinenschalentinktur, Gr.

Used merely as a flavor.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.



LAUDANUM.



Tinctura Opii, U. S. Tinctura Thebaica, Tinctura
Meconii; Teinture Thébaïque, Teinture d'Opium, Fr.
Einfache Opiumtinktur, Gr.

Narcotic, sedative and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— 10 to 25 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

PAREGORIC ELIXIR.

Tinctura Opii Camphorata, U. S. Tinctura Opii Benzoica; Elixir
Parégorique, Teinture d'Opium Camphrée, Fr. Paregoric,
Benzoessäurehaltige Opiumtinktur, Gr.

Anodyne.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

DEODORIZED TINCTURE OF OPIUM.

Tinctura Opii Deodorata, U. S.



Anodyne and narcotic.



DOSE.— 10 to 25 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF PELLITORY.

Tinctura Pyrethri, U. S. Teinture de Pyrèthre, Fr. Ber-
tramwurzeltinktur, Gr.

Sialogogue, irritant and rubefacient.

DOSE.— 10 to 40 drops. 65 centigrams to 3 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF QUASSIA.

Tinctura Quassiae, U. S. Teinture de Quassie Amère, Fr.
Quassiatinktur, Gr.

Tonic bitter.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 teaspoonful. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF RHATANY.

Tinctura Krameriae, U. S. Tinctura Ratanhiæ; Teinture de Ratanhia, Fr. Ratanhatinktur, Gr.

Tonic and astringent.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF RHUBARB.

Tinctura Rhei, U. S. Tinctura Rhabarbari; Teinture de Rhubarbe, Fr. Rhabarbertinktur, Gr.

Tonic, stomachic and laxative.

DOSE.— 1 teaspoonful to 2 tablespoonfuls. 4 to 30 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SWEET TINCTURE OF RHUBARB.

Tinctura Rhei Dulcis, U. S. Teinture de Rhubarbe Douce, Fr. Süsse Rhabarbertinktur, Gr.

Stomachic and carminative.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 12 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

AROMATIC TINCTURE OF RHUBARB.

Tinctura Rhei Aromatica, U. S. Teinture de Rhubarbe Aromatique, Fr. Aromatische Rhabarbertinktur, Gr.

Used in gout.

DOSE.— 2 to 4 teaspoonfuls. 8 to 15 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF SAFFRON.

Tinctura Croci, U. S., Br. Teinture de Safran, Fr. Safraninktur, Gr.

Emmenagogue, diaphoretic and stimulant.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF VIRGINIA SNAKEROOT.

Tinctura Serpentariae, U. S. Teinture de Serpentaire, Fr. Schlangenzeltinktur, Gr.

Stimulant, tonic and diaphoretic.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF BLACK SNAKEROOT.

Tinctura Cimicifugæ, U. S. Tinctura Actææ Racemose; Teinture de Serpenteire Noir, Fr. Schwarzeschlangenwurzeltinktur, Gr.

Tonic, stimulant, diaphoretic and diuretic.

DOSE.-- 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF GREEN SOAP.

Tinctura Saponis Viridis, U. S. Teinture de Savon Noir (Vert), Fr. Schwarzeseifentinktur, Grüneseseifentinktur, Gr.

Used externally in skin diseases.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF SQUILL.



Tinctura Scillæ, U. S. Teinture de Scille, Fr. Meerzwiebeltinktur, Gr.

Used in dropsy.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 30 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF STRAMONIUM SEED.

 Tinctura Stramonii, U. S. Teinture de Semence de Stramoine, Fr. Stechapfelsamentinktur, Gr. 

Used in dysmenorrhœa, anodyne and sedative; also locally.

DOSE.— 8 to 15 drops. $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 gram.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF TOLU.

Tinctura Tolutana, U. S. Teinture de Baume de Tolu, Fr. Tolubalsamtinktur, Gr.

Used chiefly for flavoring purposes.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

TINCTURE OF VALERIAN.

Tinctura Valerianæ, U. S. Teinture de Valériane, Fr. Baldriantinktur, Gr.

Calmative, antispasmodic and nervine.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

AMMONIATED TINCTURE of VALERIAN.

Tinctura Valerianæ Ammoniata, U. S. Teinture de Valériane
Ammoniacale, Fr. Ammoniakalische
Baldriantinktur, Gr.

Calmative, antispasmodic and nervine.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 drops. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.



TINCTURE OF VERATRUM.



Tinctura Veratri Viridis, U. S. Tincture of Green
Hellebore; Teinture de Vérate Vert, Fr.
Grün-Nieswurzeltinktur, Gr.

Cardiac sedative.

DOSE.— 6 to 8 drops. 40 to 50 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

EXTRACT OF VANILLA.

Tinctura Vanillæ, U. S. Extract of Vanilla; Extrait de Vanille, Fr.
Vanille Extrakt, Gr.

Used for flavoring.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

TINCTURE OF WORMWOOD.

Tinctura Absinthii; Tincture of Absinth; Teinture d'Absinthe, Fr.
Wermuthtinktur, Gr.

Anthelmintic and bitter tonic.

DOSE.— 30 to 80 drops. 2 to 6 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

TINCTURE OF YELLOW JASMINE.



Tinctura Gelsemii, U. S. Teinture de Gelsemium, Fr.
Gelsemiumtinktur, Gr.

Depressant, antispasmodic and antiperiodic.

Antidotes—emetics, warm applications, and spinal
and arterial stimulants. The body should be kept quiet
in a horizontal position.

DOSE.— 5 to 12 minims. 30 to 70 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

FUMIGATING SPECIES.

Species Fumales, Pulvis Fumalis; Poudre de Berlin, Poudre
Fumigatoire Odoriférante, Fr. Berliner
Räucherpulver, Gr.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

URETHAN.

Ethyl Carbamate; Uréthane, Fr. Uræthan, Gr.

Hypnotic, but not anodyne.

DOSE.— 15 to 45 grains. 1 to 3 grams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.



VERATRINE.



Veratrina, U. S. A Mixture of Alkaloids obtained from *Asagrea Officinalis*.

Used in neuralgia; chiefly locally.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{40}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ of a grain. $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 16 milligrams.

Cost dr. Sell gr.

AROMATIC VINEGAR.

Acetum Aromaticum; Vinaigre Aromatique, Vinaigre Vulnéraire, Fr. Aromatischer Essig, Gr.

Carminative; also used externally in lotions and fomentations.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 12 grams.

Cost lb. Sell. oz.

VINEGAR OF BLOODROOT.

Acetum Sanguinarie, U. S. Vinaigre de Sanguinaire, Fr. Blutwurzels Essig, Gr.

Expectorant and alterative.

DOSE.— 15 to 30 drops. 1 to 2 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell oz.



VINEGAR OF CANTHARIDES.



Acetum Cantharidis; Vinaigre Cantharidé, Fr. Kanthariden Essig, Gr.

Used only externally as a rubefacient and vesicant.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

VINEGAR OF COLCHICUM.

Acetum Colchici; Vinaigre de Colchique, Fr. Zeitlosen Essig, Gr.

Diuretic.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 drops. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.



VINEGAR OF DIGITALIS.

Acetum Digitalis; Vinaigre de Digitale, Fr. Fingerhut Essig, Gr.
Diuretic.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Costlb. Selloz.

VINEGAR OF LOBELIA.

Acetum Lobeliæ, U. S. Vinaigre de Lobélie Enflée, Fr.
Lobelien Essig, Gr.

Expectorant and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 teaspoonfuls. 2 to 8 grams.

Costlb. Selloz.

VINEGAR OF OPIUM.



Acetum Opii, U. S. Black Drop; Vinaigre d'Opium,
Fr. Opium Essig, Gr.



Narcotic and antispasmodic.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 drops. 30 to 60 centigrams.

Costlb. Selloz.

VINEGAR OF SQUILL.

Acetum Scillæ, U. S. Vinaigre Scillitique, Fr. Meerzwiebel
Essig, Gr.

Diuretic.

DOSE.— 15 to 25 drops. 1 gram to 1 gram 50 centigrams.

Costlb. Selloz.

BLACK WASH.

Lotio Nigra, Aqua Mercurialis Nigra; Eau Phagédénique Noire, Fr.
Schwarzes Wasser, Gr.

Used as an external application for syphilitic sores.

Costlb. Selloz.

ANISE WATER.

Aqua Anisi, U. S. Eau d'Anis, Fr. Aniswasser, Gr.

Carminative.

DOSE.— 2 to 8 teaspoonfuls. 8 to 30 grams.

Costpint. Selloz.

BITTER ALMOND WATER.

Aqua Amygdalæ Amaræ, U. S. Aqua Amygdalerum Amararum;
Eau d'Amandes Amères, Fr. Bittermandelwasser, Gr.

Sedative.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

CAMPHOR WATER.

Aqua Camphoræ, U. S. Eau Camphrée, Fr. Kampferwasser, Gr.

Used in low fevers and typhoid diseases.

DOSE.— 1 to 8 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 30 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

CHERRY LAUREL WATER.

Aqua Lauro-Cerasi, Hydrolatum Laurocerasi; Eau Distillée de
Laurier-Cérise, Fr. Kirschchlorbeerwasser, Gr.

Sedative and narcotic.

DOSE.— 30 to 60 drops. 2 to 4 grams.

Cost pint. Sell. oz.

CHLORINE WATER.

Aqua Chlorig, U. S. Liqueur Chlorig, Aqua Oxymuriatica; Chlore
Liquide, Eau Chlorée, Fr. Chlorwasser, Gr.

Stimulant and antiseptic.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 16 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

CINNAMON WATER.

Aqua Cinnamomi, U. S. Eau Distillée de Cannelle, Fr.
Zimmtwasser, Gr.

Stomachic and carminative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 tablespoonful. 8 to 15 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

DILL WATER.

Aqua Anethi; Eau d'Aneth, Fr. Dillwasser, Gr.

Carminative.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 tablespoonfuls. 15 to 30 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

FENNEL WATER.

Aqua Fœniculi, U. S.; Eau de Fenouil, Fr. Fenchelwasser, Gr.
Stimulant and carminative,

DOSE.— 1 to 4 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

JAVELLE WATER.

Liquor Potassæ Chlorinatæ; Eau de Javelle, Fr. Javelle'sche
Lauge, Gr.

Alterative and antiseptic; used chiefly externally.

DOSE.— 5 to 40 drops. 30 centigrams to 3 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

LEAD WATER.



Liquor Plumbi Subacetatis Dilutus, U. S. Aqua Plumbi,
Aqua Saturnina; Eau Blanche, Eau de Saturne, Fr.
Bleiwasser, Kühlwasser, Gr.

Astringent and sedative wash.

Cost. pint. Sell. pint.

LIME WATER.

Liquor Calcis, U. S. Aqua Calcaris; Eau (Liqueur) de Chaux, Fr.
Kalkwasser, Gr.

Astringent, styptic and antacid.

DOSE — $\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 teaspoonfuls. 2 to 24 grams.

Cost. gallon. Sell. pint.

ORANGE FLOWER WATER.

Aqua Aurantii Florum, U. S. Aqua Naphæ; Eau de Fleur
d'Oranger, Fr. Orangenblüthenwasser, Gr.

Sedative; chiefly used for flavoring or perfumery.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 tablespoonfuls. 30 to 60 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

PEPPERMINT WATER.

Aqua Menthæ Piperitæ, U. S. Eau de Menthe Poivrée, Fr.
Pfefferminzwasser, Gr.

Carminative and aromatic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 teaspoonful. 8 to 30 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

ROSE WATER.

Aqua Rosæ, U. S. Eau de Rose, Fr. Rosenwasser, Gr.

Used chiefly as a vehicle for perfumery.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

SPEARMINT WATER.

Aqua Menthæ Viridis, U. S. Eau de Menthe Verte, Fr. Krause-
minzwasser, Gr.

Carminative and stimulant.

DOSE.—1 to 4 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. oz.

TAR WATER.

Aqua Picis, Infusum Picis Liquidæ; Eau de Goudron, Fr.
Theerwasser, Gr.

Expectorant and mildly stimulant.

DOSE.—1 to 8 tablespoonfuls. 16 to 120 grams.

Cost. pint. Sell. pint.

BEESWAX.

Cera Flava, U. S. Yellow Wax; Cera Citrina; Cire Jaune, Fr.
Gelbes Wachs, Gr.

Used in diarrhœa and dysentery; chiefly in ointments
and cerates.

DOSE.—20 to 30 grains. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 2
grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

WHITE WAX.

Cera Alba, U. S. Cire Blanche, Fr. Weisses Wachs, Gr.

Used in diarrhœa and dysentery; chiefly in ointments
and cerates.

DOSE.—20 to 30 grains. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 2
grams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

PARIS WHITE.

A superior kind of Whiting prepared from very soft and white
chalk by elutriation. Blanc d'Espagne; Blanc de Troyes, Fr.
Pariser Weiss, Gr.

Used for calcimining, and for cleansing and polishing
metals and glass.

Cost. lb. Sell. lb.

WHITING.

Impure Carbonate of Lime. Chalk; Craie, Fr. Kreide, Gr.

Used for cleansing and polishing marble, metals and glass.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.

WINE OF ALOES.

Vinum Aloes, U. S. Vin Aloétique, Fr. Aloewein, Gr.

Laxative and cathartic.

DOSE.— 2 to 4 teaspoonfuls. 8 to 15 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

WINE OF ANTIMONY.

Vinum Antimonii, U. S. Vinum Stibiatum; Vin Antimonié, Vin Stibié, Fr. Brechwein, Gr.



Febrifuge, expectorant and emetic.

DOSE.— 10 to 20 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

AROMATIC WINE.

Vinum Aromaticum, U. S. Vin Aromatique, Fr. Kräuterwein, Gr.

Used externally as a rubefacient.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

WINE OF COLCHICUM ROOT.

Vinum Colchici Radicis, U. S. Vin de Bulbe de Colchique, Fr. Zeitlosenknollenwein, Gr.



Sedative and diuretic.

DOSE.— 5 to 15 drops. 30 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

WINE OF COLCHICUM SEED.

Vinum Colchici Seminis, U. S. Vin de Semences de Colchique, Fr. Zeitlosensamenwein, Gr.



Sedative and diuretic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 teaspoonful. 1 to 4 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

WINE OF ERGOT.

Vinum Ergotæ, U. S. Vin de Seigle Ergoté, Fr. Mutterkornwein, Gr.



Hæmostatic and parturient.

DOSE.— 1 to 3 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 12 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

WINE OF IPECAC.

Vinum Ipecacuanhæ, U. S. Vin d'Ipécacuanha, Fr. Brechwurzelwein, Gr.

Diaphoretic, expectorant and emetic.

DOSE.— 5 to 10 drops; as an emetic, 1 to 2 table-spoonfuls. 30 to 60 centigrams; 15 to 30 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

WINE OF IRON.

Vinum Ferri Citratis, U. S. Vin Chalybé, Vin (Ænolé) Ferrugineux, Fr. Eisenwein, Gr.

Tonic.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BITTER WINE OF IRON.

Vinum Ferri Amarum, U. S. Vin de Quinquina Ferrugineux, Fr. Chinaeisenwein, Gr.

Tonic and chalybeate; used in anæmia and debility.

DOSE.— 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 8 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

WINE OF OPIUM.

Vinum Opii, U. S. Tinctura Opii Crocata, Laudanum Liquidum Sydenhami; Sydenham's Laudanum; Vin d'Opium Composé, Fr. Safranhaltige Opiumtinktur, Gr.



Narcotic, stimulant and anodyne.

DOSE.— 10 to 15 drops. 60 centigrams to 1 gram.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

WINE OF RHUBARB.

Vinum Rhei, U. S. Tinctura Rhei Vinosa; Vin de Rhubarbe, Fr. Weinige khabarbertinktur, Gr.

Cordial, laxative and carminative.

DOSE.— 1 to 4 teaspoonfuls. 4 to 15 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BRAZIL WOOD.

Lignum Pernambuci. The Wood of *Cæsalpinia Echinata*. Bois de Brasil (de Sapan), Fr. Braziliensholz, Gr.

Used for dyeing and for preparing ink.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.

CAM WOOD.

Barwood. The Wood of *Baphia Nitida*.

Used for dyeing red.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.

GUAIACUM WOOD.

Guaiaci Lignum, U. S. The Wood of *Guaiacum Officinale*. Lignum Vitæ; Bois de Gayack, Fr. Pockholz, Franzosenholz, Guajakholz, Gr.

Antisyphilitic and antirheumatic.

DOSE.— 4 to 8 drams. 15 to 30 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....lb.

LOGWOOD.

Hæmatoxylon, U. S. The Wood of *Hæmatoxylon Campechianum*. Lignum Campechianum; Bois de Campêche, Bois de Sang, Fr. Blauholz, Campecheholz, Gr.

Astringent and antiseptic; also used for dyeing purposes and for preparing ink.

Cost.....,lb. Sell.....lb.

QUASSIA WOOD.

Quassia, U. S. The Wood of *Picræna Excelsa*. Lignum Quassia; Quassie, Bois Amer, Fr. Quassienholz, Fliegenholz, Gr.

Bitter tonic.

DOSE.— 20 to 30 grains. 1 gram 25 centigrams to 2 grams.

Cost.....lb. Sell... ..oz.

RED SAUNDERS.

Santalum Rubrum, U. S. Lignum Santali Rubrum, Santal Rouge, Fr. Rothes Sandelholz, Gr.

Used for coloring.

Cost.... .lb. Sell.....lb.

SANDAL WOOD.

The Wood of Santalum Album. Lignum Santali Album; Bois de Santal Citrin, Fr. Gelbes Sandelholz, Gr.

Used for perfumery; chiefly in sachets.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

ACETATE OF ZINC.

Zinci Acetas, U. S. Acétate de Zinc, Fr. Essigsäures Zinkoxyd, Gr.



Irritant and astringent; used chiefly externally.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

BROMIDE OF ZINC.

Zinci Bromidum, U. S. Zincum Bromatum; Bromure de Zinc, Fr. Zinkbromid, Gr.



Antispasmodic and antepileptic.

DOSE.—1 to 3 grains. 6 to 20 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

CARBONATE OF ZINC.

Zinci Carbonas Præcipitatus, U. S. Carbonate de Zinc, Fr. Kohlensäures Zink, Gr.

Astringent; formerly used in epilepsy and as an anthelmintic. Used chiefly in dusting and as cosmetic.

DOSE.—2 to 8 grains. 15 to 50 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CALAMINE.

Calamina, Lapis Calaminaris; Impure Carbonate of Zinc; Calamine Préparée, Fr. Galmei, Gr.

Exsiccant and astringent.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

CHLORIDE OF ZINC.

Zinci Chloridum, U. S. Zincum Muriaticum; Butter of Zinc; Chlorure de Zinc, Beurre de Zinc, Fr. Chlorzink, Gr.

Alterative and antispasmodic; used chiefly as an escharotic.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ of one grain. 3 to 10 milligrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

IODIDE OF ZINC.



Zinci Iodidum, U. S. Ioduretum Zincicum; Iodure de Zinc, Fr. Zinkjodid, Gr.

Almost obsolete; chiefly used as an application in inflammations of the mucous membranes. Internally alterative.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains. 3 to 12 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

LACTATE OF ZINC.



Zinci Lactas; Lactate de Zinc, Fr. Milchsaures Zink, Gr.

Used in epilepsy and diarrhoea.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 grain. 3 to 6 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

OLEATE OF ZINC.

Oleatum Zinci.

Used as an external application in eczema.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

OXIDE OF ZINC.

Zinci Oxidum, U. S. Flores Zinci, Zincum Oxydatum; Oxyde de Zinc, Fleurs de Zinc, Fr. Zinkoxyd, Zinkblumen, Gr.

Antispasmodic · used chiefly in ointment.

DOSE.— 1 to 5 grains. 6 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....lb. Sell.....oz.

PHOSPHATE OF ZINC.



Zinci Phosphas; Phosphate de Zinc, Fr. Phosphorsaures Zink, Gr.

Used in epilepsy, chorea and nervous diseases.

DOSE.— 2 to 5 grains. 10 to 30 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....dr.

PHOSPHIDE OF ZINC.



Zinci Phosphidum, U. S. Phosphure de Zinc, Fr. Phosphorzink, Gr.

Used in locomotor ataxia, paralysis and nervous disorders.

DOSE.— $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ of a grain. 4 milligrams to 2 centigrams.

Cost.....oz. Sell.....gr.

SULPHATE OF ZINC.



Zinci Sulphas, U. S. Vitriolum Album; White Vitriol; Sulfate de Zinc, Couperose Blanche, Fr. Weisser Vitriol, Galitzenstein, Schwefelsaures Zink, Gr.

Emetic and astringent. Chiefly used externally.

DOSE.—1 to 10 grains. 6 to 60 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

SULPHOCARBOLATE OF ZINC.



Zinci Sulphocarbolas; Sulphophenate of Zinc.

Antiseptic; used only externally.

Cost. lb. Sell. dr.

TANNATE OF ZINC.



Zinci Tannas; Tannate de Zinc, Fr. Gerbsaures Zink, Gr.

Mild astringent.

DOSE.—1½ to 4 grains. 10 to 30 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

VALERIANATE OF ZINC.

Zinc Valerianas, U. S. Valerianate de Zinc, Fr.

Baldriansaures Zinkoxyd, Gr.

Antispasmodic; also used in neuralgia.

DOSE.—1 to 2 grains. 6 to 10 centigrams.

Cost. oz. Sell. dr.

SOCOTRINE ALOES.

Aloe Socotrine The Inspissated Juice of Aloe Perryi. Aloès Socotrin, Fr. Socotrinische Aloe, Gr.

Cathartic and emmenagogue.

DOSE.—2 to 20 grains. 10 centigrams to 1 gram 25 centigrams.

Cost. lb. Sell. oz.

Make Them Yourself

AND

SAVE MONEY

DISINFECTANTS

AND THEIR USE.

With Formulas and Complete Information.

A Series of Prize Essays on the Subject.

Price Single Copy, Postage Paid,

Cloth, \$1.00,

Paper, 75 cents.

BENJ. LILLARD,

72 William Street,

NEW YORK.

IF EVERY DRUGGIST

HAD TIME

To carefully read all the most prominent Pharmaceutical, Medical, and Scientific journals in the world, and to cut out and arrange in a scrap-book all that was of practical use, at the end of the year each would have a collection that would well repay the great expense of time and money necessary to do the work properly.

BUT WHY

Go to all this trouble and expense when a nicely printed and bound Book, containing it all in a compact and convenient form, with a complete index, can be had for one dollar? This work—**PRACTICAL HINTS AND FORMULAS FOR BUSY DRUGGISTS**, by **BENJ. LILLARD**—also contains a large number of new and original formulas, etc., contributed specially to it by some thirty of the most prominent and well-known writers of the day. It is interleaved throughout (with paper that can be written on with ink), so that new formulas or modifications, etc., can be written or pasted in. Ample provision is also made for indexing these additions in regular order, thus making it a combined Printed Formulary and Private Receipt Book.

This work not only saves expense and time in buying, reading, and binding the various journals, but also room in storing them, and when you wish to find anything, there is but one place to look. Many formulas in it will repay the cost of the whole book a hundred-fold. Send post-paid for one dollar.

It can be ordered through your newsdealer, bookseller, or any wholesale druggist, or direct from the publishers, **J. H. VAIL & Co.**, 21 Astor Place, New York.

☞ Complete index and descriptive circular sent free on application.

"Busy Druggists will appreciate the terse style and valuable practical points in it."—**JOSEPH P. REMINGTON.**

"It is excellent, and the formulas will be very convenient to me."—**J. U. LLOYD.**

"Most of the formulas and suggestions are excellent."—**R. ROTHER.**

"Likely to be of great use and convenience to the overworked Druggist."—**JOHN F. HANCOCK.**

"Contains a great deal of information for the busy Druggist."—**ALBERT P. BROWN.**

INDEX.

PAGE.

A BSINTHIUM	97
Acacia	79
Acetanilid.	13
Acetate of copper	43
of lead	105
of morphine	125
of potassium	150
of sodium	186
of zinc	228
Acetic acid	1
ether	47
Aceto-arsenite of copper.	15
Acetone	9
Acids.	1-8
Aconitine	9
Agaricin	1
Agnine	104
Agrimony	84
Alcohol	9
Alkanet root	160
Allium	77
Allspice	26
Almond bran	179
Aloes	78, 230
Aloin	10
Althsea	168
Alum	9
Alum, dried	9
Alumina sulphate	10
American centaury	86
dittany	87
hellebore	160
ipecac	159
larch	23
Ammoniacum	79
Ammoniated glycyrrhizin	78
Ammonia water	189
Ammonio-ferric alum	98
Ammonio-sulphate of copper. .	42
Ammonium and iron citrate .	99
and iron tartrate	103
salts	10, 11
Amyl nitrite	12
Amylic alcohol	135
Angelica	160
Angostura bark	16
Animal charcoal	38
Annatto	12
Anthemis	72
Antidote to arsenic	102, 103
Antifebrin	13
Antimony	12
Antipyrin	13
Apiol	13
Apomorphine hydrochlorate..	14
Araroba	156
Arbutin	14
Areca nut	179
Aromatic chalk powder	154
powder	154
spirit of ammonia	193
Arseniate of iron	98
Arsenic, antidote to	103
Arsenic iodide	14
Arrowroot	14
Asarum	163
Asafetida	79
Asclepias	170
Asphaltum	15
Atropine	15
Atropine sulphate	15
Azedarach	22

PAGE.

B ALMONY	84
Balsam copaiva	15
fir	16
peru	16
sulphur	16
tolu	16
Baptisia	175
Baptisin	25
Barbadoes tar	205
Barberry bark	17
Barium carbonate	25
chloride	25
nitrate	24
Barks	16-24
Barley	25
Basham's mixture	125
Bateman's drops	45
Bay berries	27
Bay rum	193
Bebeeru bark	17
Beberine sulphate	26
Beeswax	224
Belladonna	109, 161
Benzin	26
Benzoate of ammonium	10
of caffeine and sodium	33
of lithium	115
of sodium	186
Benzoin	79
Benzoinated lard	104
Berberine muriate	26
Betony	85
Bicarbonate of potassium	130
of sodium	186
Bichloride of mercury	123
Bichromate of potassium	150
Bismuth and ammonium cit. .	29
and iron citrate	99
salts	29, 30
Bisulphate of quinine	156
Bisulphide of carbon	35
Bisulphite of sodium	186
Bitter bugle	85
Bitter orange peel	21
Bittersweet	30
Black alder	17
antimony	12
cohosh	172
draught	97
drop	221
haw	20
hellebore	166
lead	31
oak bark	21
oxide of copper	43
of manganese	121
mustard	182
pepper	28
salve	177
wash	221
Blackberry	161
Bladderwrack	178
Blistering liniment	114
Blue cohosh	164
flag	164
mass	120
vervain	85
Bluestone	42
Boneblack	38
Boneset	85
Borate of sodium	186
Borax	186

INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bouncing bet	173	Cetraria	126
Brayera	73	Cevadilla	180
Brazil wood	227	Chalk mixture	125
British oil	131	Charcoal	33
Bromide of ammonium	10	Chelidonium	86
of calcium	112	Chenopodium	183
of iron	99	Cherfoil	86
of lithium	115	Chian turpentine	205
of nickel	128	Chimaphilin	38
of potassium	150	Chinoidine	33
of sodium	186	Chinoline	38
of zinc	228	Chirata	86
Bromine	31	Chloral hydrate	39
Broom	32	Chlorate of potassium	151
Brown mixture	125	of sodium	187
oxide of iron	102	Chloric ether	47
Brucine	32	Chloride of ammonium	11
nitrate	32	of barium	25
Bryonia	161	of bismuth	29
Buckthorn bark	17	of bromine	32
berries	27	of calcium	112
Burgundy pitch	149	of gold	78
Burnt alum	9	of gold and sodium	78
Butternut bark	17	of iron	109
Butter of antimony	12	of potassium	151
		of silver	185
C ACAO butter	140	of sodium	187
Cadmium iodide	33	of zinc	228
sulphate	33	Chlorinated lime	112
Caffeine	33	Chloroform, purified	39
citrate	33	Chromate of lead	105
and sodium benzoate	33	Clorome alum	150
Calabar beans	25	red	105
Calamine	228	yellow	105
Calamus	163	Chrysarobin	39
Calined magnesia	130	Cimicifuga	172
Calcium salts	112, 113	Cinchona bark	19
Calisaya bark	18	Cinchonidine sulphate	39
Calomel	122	Cinchonine	49
Calumba	62	muriate	39
Cam wood	227	sulphate	39
Camphor	33	Cinnabar	125
cerate	36	Cinnamon	18
monobromated	34	Citrate of bismuth and am-	
Canada balsam	16	monium	29
Cankerweed	162	of caffeine	33
Cannabis indica	85	of iron	99
Cantharidal cerate	35	of iron and bismuth	99
collodion	41	of iron and ammonium	99
Cantharides	34	of iron and quinine	99
Cantharidin	34	of iron and strychnine	100
Capsicum	34	of lithium	115
Carbon bisulphide	35	of potassium	151
Carbonate of ammonium	10	Cleavers	87
of barium	25	Cloves	40
of lead	105	Cobalt nitrate	40
of lithium	115	Cocculus	27
of magnesium	120	Cocaine muriate	40
of manganese	120	Cochineal	40
of potassium	151	Codeine	40
of sodium	187	sulphate	41
of zinc	228	Colchicine	41
Cardamoms	180	Colcothar	102
Carminative, Dalby's	35	Cold cream	142
Dewee's	35	Colic root	174
Cascara sagrada	18	Collinsonin	41
Cascarilla bark	18	Collodion	41
Cassia buds	31	cantharidal	41
purgine	76	flexible	41
Castoreum	35	Colocynth	76
Catechu	79	Colophony	176
Catnip	86	Coltsfoot	87
Caulophyllin	35	Comfrey	163
Caulophyllum	164	Compound chalk powder	155
Caustic potassa	151	jalap powder	155
soda	185	licorice powder	155
Celandine	86	mixture of licorice	125
Cerasein	36	rhubarb powder	155
Cerates	35, 37	spirit of juniper	195
Cerium nitrate	37	spirit of lavender	195
oxalate	37	tragacanth powder	155
		Composition powder	154

A HANDSOME LITHOGRAPH

14 x 22 inches, in Ten Colors,

(Also other desirable advertising matter)

SENT FREE

To Every Druggist Selling
"HUNTER'S INVISIBLE"
MEDICATED FACE POWDER

Who will send me his address? Address of Jobber from whom the powder is bought must also be given.

R. M. HUNTER, 150 N. 10th St., Philadelphia.

THE DRUGGISTS CIRCULAR,

Established in 1857.

\$2.00 Per Year, or \$1.50 if paid strictly in advance,

MAKING IT THE CHEAPEST

AS WELL AS THE

Best Journal of its kind.

It is not LOCAL nor SECTIONAL, and is large enough to contain Full and Complete Reports and Particulars of Everything of Practical Interest.

During Thirty years of steady growth it has never lost **FIRST PLACE** among the Pharmaceutical Journals of the World. It is now Enlarged, Improved, and is Better than ever before.

To keep abreast of the times, every Druggist should subscribe to **THE DRUGGISTS CIRCULAR**; and if he has not time to read it all, he will nevertheless find it of *inestimable value for daily reference.*

The **DRUGGISTS CIRCULAR** has for thirty years fully met all the requirements of the case. It contains the cream of Foreign and American Pharmaceutical literature, including the whole sphere of Laboratory and Counter Pharmacy. All new medicines and preparations are fully noticed, their formulas ascertained, properties described, and their pharmaceutical management, therapeutical uses, doses, modes of administration, and physiological effects carefully reported.

One of the most useful features of the **DRUGGISTS CIRCULAR** is the familiar discussion in each number, under "*Notes and Queries*," of the many practical difficulties which beset both the Druggist and the Physician in their professional dealings with patients and daily routine of business; under this head also much will be found relating to incompatibles in prescriptions, and the best forms for the preparation and administration of puzzling combinations of the many new remedies, such as physicians are daily prescribing.

Each number of the **DRUGGISTS CIRCULAR** contains a carefully written, impartial and reliable Review of the Drug Market, and *Complete Price-Current.*

Write for Premium List and Free Sample Copy.

BENJ. LILLARD, Manager,

72 William St., New York.

INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Hedge hyssop	91	European centaury	86
Conine	42	Extract of vanilla	219
Conium	73	Extracts	48-53
Confection of rose	42	Eyebright	87
of senna	42	F ALSE sarsaparilla	171
Copaiba, solidified	15	Ferrocyanide of iron	100
resin	158	Fever bush	23
Copal	79	Feverfew	87
Copper salts	42, 43	Fever root	165
Coptis	88	Fir balsam	16
Corydalin	44	Fish berries	27
Corrosive sublimate	123	Five finger	87
Cosmoline	43	Flaxseed meal	181
Cotton root bark	19	Flexible collodion	41
Cotoine	43	Flowers	72-75
Coto bark	19	of sulphur	197
Couch grass	163	Fluid extracts	54-72
Coumarin	43	Formamidate of mercury	123
Cowhage	44	Formic ether	47
Crab orchard salt	177	Fumigating species	219
Crab's eyes	44	Fumitory	88
Cranesbill	162	Fraxinus	16
Cream of tartar	150	Frostwort	88
Creosote	44	Fused nitrate of silver	185
Croton chloral	44	G ALBANUM	80
Crude petroleum	148	Galangal	166
Cubebs	27	Galls	129
Cudbear	45	Gamboge	80
Curcuma	175	Garlic	77
Cuttlefish bone	31	Gelsemin	57
Cyanide of potassium	152	Gelsemium	167
of mercury	123	Gentian	165
of silver	184	Geranium	77
Cydonium	183	Geranium	162
Cypripedin	45	German blue	30
Cypripedium	167	Ginger	165
D ALBY'S carminative	35	Ginseng	158
Dammar	80	Glauber's salt	169
Deshler's salve	36	Glechoma	89
Dewee's carminative	35	Glonoin	128
Dialysed iron	100	Glue	77
Digitaline	45	Glycerin	77
Digitalis	107	Glycyrrhiza	167
Digitalis, infusion of	97	Glycyrrhizin, ammoniated	78
Dioscorein	45	Gnaphalium	73
Dog'sbane	164	Goa powder	156
Dogwood bark	19	Godfrey's cordial	44
Dover's powder	155	Gold salts	78
Dragon's blood	80	thread	88
Dried alum	9	Golden rod	88
sulphate of iron	101	seal	165
Dwarf elder	19	sulphur	12
Dubolsine sulphate	45	Goosegrass	87
Dulcamara	30, 85	Gossypin	78
F ELDER bark	90	Goulard's cerate	36
Berries	27	extract	191
Elaterin	46	Grains of paradise	183
Elaterium	46	Granatum	22
Elecampane	164	Granulated citrate magne-	190
Elemi	158	sium	190
Elixir, Haller's	46	Gray powder	122
of vitriol	4	Gravel weed	88
Elm bark	90	Green iodide of mercury	123
Emery	46	soap	192
Emetine	47	Grindelia	88
Epsom salt	121	Ground Ivy	89
Eserine sulphate	46	Guaiac	80
Essences	193-195	Guaiacum wood	227
Ergot	46	Guarana	81
Ergotine	47	Gum arabic	79
Ether	47	Gums	78-82
acetic	47	Gun cotton	82
chloric	47	Gurjun balsam	141
formic	47	Gypsum	113
Euonymin	48	H AIRCAP moss	90
Euonymus	24	Haller's elixir	46
Eupatorin	48	Hamamelin	89
Eupatorium	85	Hardback	89
Euphorbium	80, 173	Heal-All	89
Euphrasia	87	Heart's ease	89



J. H. VAIL & CO.

No. 21 Astor Place,
NEW YORK,

Publish the Following:

- THE PHARMACOPŒA GERMANICA. THE GERMAN PHARMACOPEIA**, Second Edition. Which, by authority of the Federal Council of the German Empire, replaces the First Edition, January, 1883. Translated by C. L. LOCHMAN. Uniform in style and size with the U. S. Pharmacopœia. 8vo...Cloth, \$2 50
- COOKE. A MANUAL OF STRUCTURAL BOTANY.** By M. C. COOKE, M.A. Upwards of 200 Illustrations. 18mo. Flexible cloth, 50 cents.
- DRAGENDORFF, G.** Plant Analysis. Qualitative and Quantitative. Translated from the German by HENRY G. GREENISH. 8vo.....Cloth, \$2 75
- LETHEBY, H.** Food: its Varieties, Chemical Composition, Nutritive Value, Comparative Digestibility, Physical Functions and Uses, Preparation, Culinary Treatment, Preservation, Adulterations, etc. 12mo.....Cloth, \$2 00
- LILLARD, B.** Practical Hints and Formulæ for Busy Druggists. Original, Contributed, and Compiled. Royal 8vo. Interleaved. Cloth, \$1 00
- NELSON, J. H., & LILLARD, B.** The Nelson Pocket Price Book Revised. The Druggist's Pocket Price Book, Third Edition. Entirely Rewritten, Revised, and Improved by BENJ. LILLARD With Marginal Index. Full roan,.....\$3 00
Denison's Patent Index, \$3 50, or Full Russia,.....\$4 00
- NELSON.** The Druggist's Handbook of Private Formulas. Revised Edition. 12mo.....Cloth, \$3 00
- NELSON.** The Poison Register, and Poisons and their Antidotes. Containing the Laws of the States relating to the sales of Poisons. Fourth Improved Edition. 4to $\frac{1}{2}$ roan. Over 200 pages, arranged to register all the poisons sold for five or ten years.... 1 50
- NELSON.** The Poison and Liquor Record. By J. H. NELSON 4to, $\frac{1}{2}$ roan.....\$1 00
- STEWART, W.** Pocket Therapeutics and Dose Book. With Classification and Explanation of the Action of Medicines; Minimum and Maximum Doses in Troy Weight, with their Equivalents in the Metric Weights, etc., etc. Third Edition, carefully revised. 32mo.....Cloth, \$1 00 Morocco, \$1 50
- WOOTON'S TOILET MEDICINE: A POPULAR SCIENTIFIC MANUAL** on the Correction of Bodily Defects and the Improvement and Preservation of Personal Appearance. Together with Formulæ for all the Special Preparations Recommended. By EDWIN WOOTON, 12mo..... Paper, \$0 75 Cloth, \$1 00

Any of the above sent by mail post-paid on receipt of price.

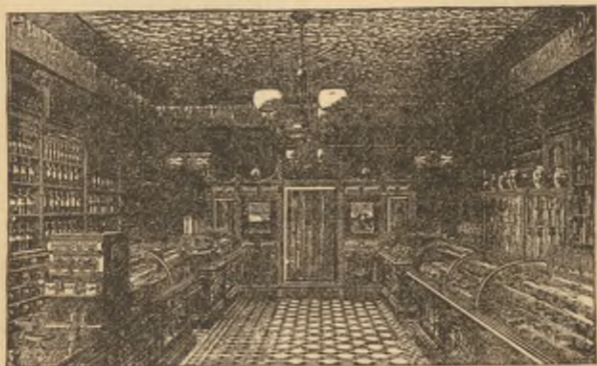
INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Helenin.....	82	K AMALA.....	104
Helianthemum.....	88	Kermes mineral.....	13
Helonin.....	89	Kino.....	81
Hemlock bark.....	20	Knotgrass.....	167
Hemlock gum.....	81	Kooso.....	73
Hemlock pitch.....	149	Koussin.....	104
Herbs.....	84-97	Krameria.....	171
Hiera picra.....	154	L ACTATE of calcium.....	112
High cranberry.....	19	of iron.....	101
Hoarhound.....	90	of zinc.....	229
Hoffmann's anodyne.....	194	Lacmus.....	116
Honey.....	90	Lactucarium.....	104
Honey of rose.....	90	Ladies' slipper.....	167
Hops.....	75	Lampblack.....	30
Horse chesnut.....	20	Lanolin.....	104
Horsemint.....	90	Lappa.....	161
Horsetail.....	90	Lard, benzoinated.....	104
Iumula.....	75	Laudanum.....	216
Hydrastin.....	83	Lavandula.....	37
sulphate.....	83	Lead salts.....	105, 106
Hydrastis.....	165	Leaves.....	106-111
Hydrochlorate of apomor- phine.....	14	Lemon balm.....	91
Hydrochinone.....	83	peel.....	20
Hydrogen peroxide.....	83	Leptandra.....	162
Hydrobromate of quinine.....	156	Leptandrin.....	111
Hyoscyamine.....	91	Leucanthemum.....	72
Hyoscin hydriodate.....	83	Lifewort.....	91
Hypericum.....	94	Lime, chlorinated.....	112
Hypnone.....	84	Liniments.....	113, 114
Hypophosphite of ammo- nium.....	10	Liriodendron.....	24
of calcium.....	112	Liriodendrin.....	116
of iron.....	100	Litharge.....	106
of potassium.....	152	Lithium salts.....	115, 116
of sodium.....	187	Litmus.....	116
Hyposulphite of sodium.....	187	Liquid storax.....	197
Hyssop.....	91	Liquid pepsin.....	192
I CHTYOCOLLA.....	103	Liver of sulphur.....	198
Iceland moss.....	126	Liverwort.....	108
Ignatia.....	76	Lobelia.....	92
Imperatoria.....	169	Logwood.....	227
Indian hemp.....	85	Lovage.....	168
hippo.....	159	Lozenges.....	116-119
turnip.....	166	Lunar caustic.....	185
Indigo.....	97	Lungwort.....	92
Infusion of digitalis.....	97	Lupulin.....	119
of senna compound.....	97	Lycopodium.....	119
Insect powder.....	156	M ACE.....	119
Inspissated oxgall.....	147	Macrocin.....	119
Inula.....	164	Madder.....	163
Iodide of ammonium.....	11	Magnesium salts.....	120, 121
of arsenic.....	14	Magnolia.....	21
of cadmium.....	23	Maiden's hair.....	92
of calcium.....	112	Male fern.....	165
of gold.....	78	Mandrake.....	168
of iron.....	101	Manganese salts.....	120, 121
of lead.....	105	Manna.....	121
of lithium.....	116	Marrubium.....	90
of mercury.....	123, 124	Marsh rosemary.....	168
of potassium.....	152	Marshmallow.....	168
of sodium.....	188	Mass of copalba.....	15
of starch.....	106	Masterwort.....	169
of sulphur.....	157	Mastic.....	81
of zinc.....	229	Maté.....	108
Iodine.....	98	Matricaria.....	72
Iodoform.....	97	Mayweed.....	92
Iodol.....	98	Melegueta pepper.....	183
Ipecac.....	165	Melissa.....	91
Irish moss.....	126	Menispermum.....	122
Irisin.....	98	Menispermum.....	169
Iris.....	164	Menthol.....	122
Iron salts.....	97-103	Mercury.....	122
Isinglass.....	103	salts.....	123-125
J ABORANDI.....	108	Mezereon.....	21
Jalap.....	167	Milk of sulphur.....	198
Jalap resin.....	158	Mistletoe.....	21
Javelle water.....	223	Mild chloride of mercury.....	122
Jerusalem oak.....	91	Monarda.....	90
Juglandin.....	104	Monobromated camphor.....	34
Juniper.....	28	Morphine.....	126
		salts.....	126, 127

BANGS'

Sectional Drug Stores,

Patented Oct. 26, 1886.



This store is in every respect a model of beauty, and a close inspection of the view will convince any one that, when color and finish—not shown in cut—are added, it must have a most striking and pleasing effect. This store was designed and built by the advertiser, **C. H. BANGS, Cambridgeport, Mass.**, who has designed and built more drug stores than any manufacturer in the U. S., and is probably the largest manufacturer of Druggists' Fixtures at the present time in the world, and makes that his exclusive business. Having formerly had many years' experience in the drug business, we feel that our combined experience is worth the consideration of any intending to fit up. To have a store look nicely, while an object of great importance and one often on which much of the good or bad fortune of the owner may hinge, is not the only desideratum. If you will consider how much more readily you, as a druggist, could plan and arrange your store had you already fitted a hundred or over, you will appreciate our advantage. Add to this a well-equipped factory and mechanics who have done nothing but build drug stores for several years, and you must recognize our ability to serve your interests, and give you a model store at lower prices and in better workmanship and design than any one else in the country. Our customers are our references.

All shelves and counters supplied in **BANGS' PATENT SECTIONS**, divisible into parts of $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 feet, which fit together without showing joints or breaks, making long or short lines as desired.

C. H. BANGS,

342 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

111 Inman St., Cambridgeport, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE:

No. 35 Murray Street,

C. A. PARSONS, Manager.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Monsel's salt	103	Peru balsam	15
Motherwort	92	Petrolatum	43
Mucilage	127	Petroleum, crude	148
Mugwort	93	Phosphate of ammonium	11
Muriate of ammonium	11	of calcium	113
of berberine	26	of iron	101
of cinchonine	39	of sodium	188
of cocaine	40	of zinc	229
of morphine	126	Phosphide of zinc	229
of pilocarpine	148	Phosphorated oil	188
of quinine	157	Phosphorus	148
Musk	127	Physostigma	25
Myricin	127	Phytolacca	28, 170
Myrrh	81	Picrotoxin	148
N APHTHALIN	127	Pills, compound cathartic	149
Naphthol	127	Lady Webster's	149
Narceine	128	Pilocarpine muriate	148
Nickel salts	128	Pimenta	25
Nitrate of ammonium	11	Piper	28
of barium	24	Piperin	149
of brucine	32	Pitch, Burgundy	149
of cerium	37	Pitcher plant	93
of cobalt	40	Pith sassafras	149
of lead	105	Plaster Paris	113
of mercury	124	Podophyllin	158
of silver	185	Podophyllum	168
of sodium	188	Poison oak	109
of strontium	197	hemlock	179
of amyl	12	Poke	28, 170
Nitrobenzol	128	Pomegranate bark	22
Nitroglycerin	128	Poplar bark	22
Nutgalls	129	buds	31
Nutmeg	129	Poppy heads	34
Nux vomica	182	Potassa	151
O ATMEAL	129	Potassium and iron tartrate	103
Oil of mirbane	128	salts	150-154
of wine	141	Powders	154-156
Oils	1 9-141	Powdered soap	193
Ointments	141-146	Precipitate, red	124
Oleate of bismuth	29	white	122
of copper	43	Precipitated sulphur	198
of manganese	121	Prickly ash bark	22
of mercury	124	ash berries	28
of zinc	229	Pride of China	22
Oleoresins	146	Prince's pine	93
Olibanum	81	Privet leaves	109
Opium	82	Prussian blue	32
Opodeldoc	115	Pulsatilla	94
Orange buds	31	Pulveres	154-156
Orleans	12	Pumice stone	197
Orpiment	14	Pumpkin seed	183
Oxalate of cerium	37	Purgine cassia	76
Oxgall, inspissated	147	Purified animal charcoal	38
purified	147	chloroform	39
Oxide of bismuth	29	oxgall	147
of iron	102	Pyrethrum	170
of lead	106	Pyridin	156
of silver	185	Pyroacetic ether	9
of zinc	229	Pyrophosphate of iron	101
P ANCREATIN	147	Q UASSIA wood	227
Papayotin	147	Quebracho	22
Paraffin	147	Queen's root	171
Paraldehyd	147	Quercus	21
Paregoric elixir	216	Quinine sulphate	158
Pareira	169	Quinine and iron citrate	99
Paris green	15	salts	156, 157
red	125	R AGWEED	94
white	224	Red clover	72
Partridge berry	93	cohosh	103
Pectoral tea	205	iodide of mercury	124
Pelletierine sulphate	148	oxide of mercury	124
Pennyroyal	93	precipitate	124
Pepo	183	prussiate of potash	153
Peppermint	93	saunders	227
Pepsin, liquid	192	sulphide of mercury	125
Permanganate of potassium	153	Reduced iron	98
Peroxide of hydrogen	83	Resin	175
Persian insect powder	156	Resins	158, 159
Persimmon	76	Resorcin	159
hemlock	149	Rhatany	171

AGNINE.

PURE WOOL FAT.

The new base for Ointments, superior to lard and all Petroleum Bases. Free from water.

Valuable as a SOOTHING REMEDY for BURNS, WOUNDS, SPRAINS and SKIN DISEASES.

Easily Diffused. Corrosive Sublimate Ointment made with AGNINE produces a metallic taste in the mouth in a few minutes.

Does not saponify or turn rancid.

Absorbs many times its weight of water.

Prepared expressly for Medicinal and Toilet Purposes.

PRICE LIST.

Less our usual Trade Discount:

One lb. Cans, 1 dozen in case,	- -	50 cts. per lb.
Five lb. Cans, $\frac{1}{2}$ dozen in case,	-	45 " "
Fifty or One Hundred lb. Cans, boxed,	30	" "

We pay Freight on lots of Fifty Pounds ONLY.

THEODORE METCALF & CO.
BOSTON, MASS.

Soda Water Apparatus

With all the latest improvements, at prices ranging from 50 to 500 dollars less than any other house.

Improved Acid Measuring Generator
the simplest and safest in the world.

CATALOGUE FREE.

Robert M. Green Co.,

1413, 1415, 1417 Vine St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Rhubarb.....	171	Squaw weed.....	174
Rhus glabra.....	23, 28	Squill.....	174
Richweed.....	174	Star anise.....	184
Rochelle salt.....	189	Starch, iodide.....	196
Rock salt.....	187	Stargrass.....	174
Roll sulphur.....	198	Stillingia.....	171
Roman chamomile.....	72	Stone root.....	174
Roots.....	159-176	Strychnine.....	196
Rosemary.....	109	and iron citrate.....	100
Rose pink.....	176	St. John's wort.....	94
Rottenstone.....	176	bread.....	76
Rue.....	94	Subcarbonate of bismuth.....	29
Rumex.....	164	of iron.....	102
Rumicin.....	177	Subnitrate of bismuth.....	30
SACCHARATED carb. iron	99	Subsulphate of iron.....	103
Saccharin.....	177	of mercury.....	125
Saffron.....	75	Sugar.....	197
Sage.....	110	of lead.....	105
Sago.....	177	Sulphate of alumina.....	10
Sal prunella.....	152	of ammonium.....	11
volatile.....	10	of atropine.....	15
Salep.....	171	of beberine.....	26
Salicin.....	177	of cadmium.....	33
Salicylate of bismuth.....	30	of cinchonidine.....	39
of lithium.....	116	of cinchonine.....	59
of quinine.....	157	of codeine.....	41
of sodium.....	188	of copper.....	42
Salix.....	24	of duboisine.....	45
Salol.....	177	of eserine.....	46
Salt.....	187	of hydrastin.....	83
Saltpetre.....	152	of iron.....	101
Sambucus.....	73	of magnesium.....	121
Sandal wood.....	228	of manganese.....	121
Sandarac.....	158	of mercury.....	124
Sanguinaria.....	161	of morphine.....	127
Santonica.....	184	of nickel.....	128
Santonin.....	178	of pelletierine.....	148
Santoninate of sodium.....	188	of potassium.....	153
Sa. safras bark.....	23	of sodium.....	189
pith.....	149	of strychnine.....	196
Savin.....	94	of quinidine.....	158
Scammony.....	159	of quinine.....	157
Scurvy grass.....	94	of zinc.....	230
Scutellarin.....	178	Sulphide of arsenic.....	14
Sea wrack.....	178	of iron.....	102
Seeds.....	178-184	Sulphite of calcium.....	113
Senega.....	172	of potassium.....	153
Senna, compound infusion of.....	97	of magnesium.....	121
Serpentaria.....	173	of sodium.....	189
Seven barks.....	172	Sulphocarbonate of calcium.....	113
Sheep laurel.....	110	of potassium.....	153
Shellac.....	82	of sodium.....	188
Silkweed.....	172	of zinc.....	230
Silver salts.....	184, 185	Sulphur, roll.....	193
Simaruba bark.....	23	Sumach bark.....	23
Skullcap.....	95	berries.....	28
Skunk cabbage.....	172	Sumbul.....	109
Smartweed.....	95	Summer savory.....	96
Soap bark.....	23	Sweet almonds.....	178
green.....	192	basil.....	96
powdered.....	193	bugle.....	96
Soapwort.....	173	fern.....	96
Sodium salts.....	185-189	marjoram.....	92
Solidago.....	88	spirit of nitre.....	195
Solidified copaiba.....	15	Syrups.....	193-204
Solomon's seal.....	173	TAMARACK	23
Solutions.....	189-192	Tamarinds.....	77
Southernwood.....	95	Tannate of mercury.....	125
Spearmint.....	95	of quinine.....	157
Speedwell.....	95	of zinc.....	230
Spermaceti.....	103	Tannin.....	8
Spice bush.....	23	Tansy.....	96
Spigella.....	170	Tapioca.....	205
Spikenard.....	173	Tar.....	205
Spirit of mildererus.....	189	Taraxacum.....	164
of turpentine.....	140	Tartar emetic.....	13
Spirits.....	193-195	Tartrate of iron and am- monium.....	103
Spleenwort.....	110	of iron and potassium.....	103
Spoonwort.....	94	of potassium.....	154
Spotted plantain.....	95	of sodium and potassium.....	189
Spurge.....	173		

When in need of first class
Gummed or Ungummed

**GENERAL "SHOP LABELS"
 PRESCRIPTION LABELS,
 PILL BOX LABELS,
 PROPRIETARY LABELS,**

Physicians' Prescription Blanks, Drug Envelopes,
 and other Druggists' printed supplies,

SEND FOR SAMPLE BOOK AND PRICE LIST TO
HARRIS & CO., The Druggists' Printers, Salem, Ohio.

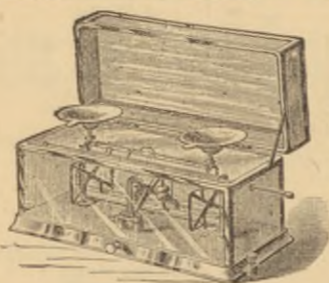
✧ THIS CARD IS NOT FOR ✧
DRUGGISTS

Who have used **SMITH KLINE & CO'S**

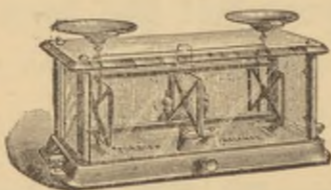
LIQUOR FERRI IODIDI
 FOR PREPARING SYRUP.

They invariably continue using it. Others seeing
 this card will do well to order a sample 4 oz. bottle.

X In weighing **POISON** be careful not to
 give an overdose. To weigh accurately, use a scale
 without knife edges and without friction.



Style 269.



Style 270.



Style 272.

THE TORSION BALANCE

THE SPRINGER TORSION BALANCE CO.

92 Reade Street, New York.



INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Terebene.....	206	Waters.....	221-224
Terpin hydrate.....	206	Wax, white.....	224
Theriac.....	42	yellow.....	224
Thistle.....	75	White agaric.....	160
Thyme.....	96	ash bark.....	16
Thymol.....	8	cohosh.....	163
Tinctures.....	206-219	hellebore.....	166
Tobacco.....	111	Indian hemp.....	166
Tolu balsam.....	16	lead.....	105
Tonka beans.....	26	oak bark.....	21
Tormentil.....	174	pepper.....	29
Tragacanth.....	82	pond lily.....	170
Triticum.....	163	precipitate.....	122
Trillium.....	160	sugar.....	197
True Winter's bark.....	24	turpentine.....	82
Tulip tree bark.....	24	wax.....	224
Tully's powder.....	156	Whiting.....	225
Turkey corn.....	175	Witchhazel bark.....	24
Turmeric root.....	175	leaves.....	111
Turner's cerate.....	37	Wild cherry bark.....	18
Turpeth mineral.....	125	ginger.....	163
		indigo.....	175
U LTAMARINE blue.....	30	yam.....	176
Urethan.....	230	Willow bark.....	24
Uva ursi.....	111	Wines.....	225, 226
		Wintera.....	24
V ALERIAN.....	175	Wintergreen.....	111
Valerianate of ammonium.....	11	Wood oil.....	141
of bismuth.....	30	tea.....	206
of iron.....	103	Wool-fat.....	104
of quinine.....	157	Wormwood.....	97
of zinc.....	230		
Vallet's mass.....	120	X ANTHOXYLUM.....	22
Vanilla beans.....	26		
Vaseline.....	43	Y ARROW.....	97
Venice turpentine.....	205	Yellow chrom. of potass.....	151
Veratrine.....	220	dock.....	164
Veratrum album.....	166	prussiate of potassium.....	154
viride.....	160	wax.....	224
Verdigris.....	43	iodide of mercury.....	123
Viburnum opulus.....	19	jessamine.....	167
Vinegars.....	20, 221	oxide of mercury.....	124
Virginia snake root.....	173	parilla.....	169
Viola.....	89	pond lily.....	171
Virgin's bower.....	111	root.....	176
W AHOO bark.....	24	Z EDOARY.....	176
Washed sulphur.....	198	Zinc salts.....	228-230
Water avens.....	175		
horehound.....	85		

ESTABLISHED 1875.

MUNSON & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT FOLDING

PAPER BOXES

FOR THE

DRUG TRADE

Our line is complete, and consists of all the regular sizes for French Square, Philadelphia Oval, Panel, and Ball Neck Panel bottle boxes, as well as regular sizes for Bird Seed, Condition Powder, Borax, Ointment and Salve Boxes, also Cigar Cases and Confectionery Boxes. Any Druggist who has a proprietary article which needs a carton, will receive samples and prices, if he will write us giving the dimensions and stating in what quantities he desires to purchase them, as we make a specialty of odd sizes and will furnish Boxes printed in an artistic manner, in all languages, making the goods desirable for the shelves of any druggist.

Our line of Boxes is beyond question the only complete method of sending out prescriptions.

We do not print less than 500 of any one of our regular sizes, or less than 1000 of any special sizes of boxes.

Write for samples and prices to

MUNSON & CO.

(Established 1875.)

Bradley, cor. William Street,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Price and dose

When ordering, always specify

MERCK'S CHEMICALS

World-Renowned for Purity and Reliability.

For Price-List, etc., address E. MERCK, 73 William St., N. Y.

WILDER'S

PRICE AND DOSE

LABELS



CORKS

JOHN ROBINSON & CO.

45 MURRAY ST., New York.

MALTINE

MALTINE is far superior in nutritive and diastatic value to any Malt Extract manufactured in the World. There is no reconstructive that excels Maltine in Phthisis and many wasting Diseases.

MALTINE, in its different forms, is the only Malt Preparation we now employ, being so palatable, digestible, and easily assimilated. Of its efficiency in appropriate cases there is no more doubt in our minds than there is of the curative power of Quinine, Cod Liver Oil, the Bromides, and the Iodides.

It deserves to stand in the front rank of constructives; and the constructives, by their preventive, corrective, and curative power, are probably the most widely useful therapeutical agents that we possess.

PROF. L. P. YANDELL.

MALTINE is a valuable food, a food of priceless value at times of emergency. In fact, in very grave gastric cases it is a food which may often be resorted to when at one's wits end what to do.

J. MILNER FOTHERGILL.

Out of 14 trade samples of Malt Extract examined by Messrs. Dunstan & Dimmock, *only three* possessed the power of acting on starch. These brands were **MALTINE**, Corbyn, Stacey & Co.'s Extract and Keppler's Malt Extract.

WILLIAM ROBERTS M.D., F.R.S.

I have subjected "Maltine" and all other leading "Extracts of Malt" to an exact quantitative comparison of their diastatic activity.

The results demonstrate conclusively the far greater diastatic value of Maltine, and enable me to state, without any qualification whatever, that it far exceeds in diastatic power any of the six preparations of Malt which I have examined.

R. H. CHITTENDEN, *Professor of Physiological Chemistry in Yale College.*

Complete List of Maltine Preparations.

MALTINE (Plain).	MALTINE with Phosphates, Iron, Quinia and Strychnia.
MALTINE with Alteratives.	MALTINE Ferrated.
MALTINE with Cod Liver Oil.	MALTO-YERBINE.
MALTINE with Hypophosphites.	MALTO-VIBURNIN.
MALTINE with Peptones.	MALTINE with Cascara-Sagrada.
MALTINE with Pepsin and Pancreatine.	

Physicians may obtain Maltine from all druggists in every part of the World. In cases where the physician intends to prescribe Maltine, the word "**MALTINE**" should be written, and not simply the words "Malt Extract" or "Extract of Malt."

Send for Pamphlet giving comparative analyses by 100 of the best Analytical Chemists in this country and Europe.

We will be happy to supply any regular practitioner with eight ounces each of any three Maltine compounds that may be selected from our list, provided he will agree to pay express charges on same.

THE MALTINE MANUFACTURING CO.,

Laboratory, Yonkers-on-Hudson,

34 Warren St., New York.

LEO. BERNARD & CO.,

228 Pearl St., New York: 117 Bvd. Richard Lenoir. Paris.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

VANILLA BEANS,
Musk, Civet, Ambergris,
Pomades, Essential Oils.

Sole American Agents for

G. DE LAIRE & CO., Paris, France,
HAARMANN & REIMER, Holzminden, Germany

Vanilline, Coumarine, Heliotropine, Etc.

TO THOSE WHO WANT PURITY:

The shameful adulterations of Otto of Rose have reached such a pass that some oil sold under that name is little better than good oil of Rose Geranium, and really dear at half the price charged. We invite special attention to our L. B. C. brand, which we furnish in original packages and guarantee pure. Write for our special circular and quotations.

Largest Manufacturers of Turned Wood Boxes in the World

E. B. ESTES & SONS,

254 Pearl St., New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Turned Wooden Boxes,

Pill, Powder, Salve and
Blueing Boxes,
Finely Finished Face and
Tooth Powder Boxes,
All Sizes of Polished
Turned Wood Boxes,
Estes' Grease-Proof
Turned Wooden Boxes,
Boxes for Sending Vials
through the Mails,
Square Locked Corner
Wooden Boxes.



Boxes of Every Style and Finish Made to Order.

IMPROVED
PREPARATIONS
—OF—
Cascara Sagrada
(*Rhamnus Purshiana*)

Recent investigation of the constituents of Cascara Sagrada at our laboratory has led to the discovery of new principles and facts of great importance pharmaceutically and therapeutically.

The chief objection to Cascara Sagrada heretofore has been its inherent bitterness. In the light of our recent researches we are now able to offer a line of tasteless preparations of this drug highly efficacious medicinally.

The results of our investigations cannot but enhance the value of the drug, and extend its use, and are of great practical importance to every progressive pharmacist.

A reprint of an article from the American Journal of Pharmacy, February, 1888, containing a full report of our discoveries, will be mailed free on request.

PARKE, DAVIS & CO.,

Manufacturing Chemists

DETROIT, MICH.

NEW YORK: { Office, 60 Maiden Lane,
{ Ware House and Shipping Dep't. 21 Liberty St.
{ Crude Drug Ware House, 218 Pearl St.



NOV 3 1959 MK

QV W673p 1888

61840710R



NLM 05063351 8

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE